



T370 Data Book

1/1/2020



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Pages
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS	G
REQUIRED INFORMATION	H
ENGINES	I
ENGINE EQUIPMENT	J
TRANSMISSIONS	K
FRONT AXLE	L
REAR AXLE	M
REAR SUSPENSION	N
TIRES & WHEELS	O
FRAME & EQUIPMENT	P
FUEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT	Q
CAB EXTERIOR	R
CAB INTERIOR	S
LIGHTS & SIGNALS	T
AIR EQUIPMENT	U
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	V
EXTENDED WARRANTY	W
PAINT	X

**T370: STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

BASE MODEL PRICE

0000370	T370 SERIES CONVENTIONAL Electric Door locks LH/RH; Ignition & doors keyed alike; Single electric horn; Single-piece windshield; Electric windshield wipers, 2-speed plus intermittent; Electric windshield washers; Steering wheel 18in. 4-spoke; Glovebox door with locking latch; Dash-mounted cruise control with switches; Turn signal switch with column-mounted dimmer; Standard dash panels include gray w/ burl wood accents; Slate Gray interior primary color; Dark Slate Gray seat color; Floor mat; Inside sunvisor, LH/RH; Door courtesy lights; Under-dash center console with 1 cup holder, 1 ashtray & 1 lighter.	\$91,052	9,509#
---------	--	----------	--------

ENGINES**PACCAR**

0120202	PACCAR PX-7 200 2017 200@2400 195@2600 520@1600 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$0	0#
---------	--	-----	----

ENGINE EQUIPMENT**Air Compressor**

1002060	Air compressor: Cummins 18.7 CFM For Cummins And PACCAR PX engines.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

Air Intake System

1031130	Air Cleaner: Dry-type firewall mounted w/filter restriction indicator.	\$0	0#
---------	--	-----	----

Cooling System

1121200	Cooling module: 1000 square inches T170/T270/T370/T470. Includes metal surge tank on T170/T270/T370.	\$0	0#
---------	--	-----	----

Cooling System Equipment

1105261	Fan Hub: Horton On/Off for PX-7	\$0	0#
---------	---------------------------------	-----	----

Exhaust Systems

1247137	Exhaust: 2017 EPA Horizontal Under Rail DPF/SCR for PX-7 w/ Horizontal Tailpipe Below RH Rail, BOC.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

Filters

1321109	Fuel Filter:PACCAR Standard Service Interval Fuel/Water Separator. 2017 and Later Emissions	\$0	0#
1321200	Run Aid:None *For Fuel Filter	\$0	0#
1321300	Start Aid:None *For Fuel Filter	\$0	0#

Starting & Recharging

1816260	Alternator: PACCAR 160 amp, brush type	\$0	0#
1821220	Batteries: 2 PACCAR GP31 threaded post (700-730) 1400-1460 CCA dual purpose.	\$0	0#
1836107	Starter: PACCAR 90P47 12V with PACCAR PX-7	\$0	0#

TRANSMISSIONS**Eaton**

2050121	Transmission: Eaton Fuller FS5406A 6-spd synchro. *Torque Limit: 560 pound-feet.	\$0	0#
---------	--	-----	----

Clutch

2240001	Clutch: ceramic to 605 lb-ft 14 in. Fuller. Includes manual adjusting clutch cover, extended grease fitting for clutch bearing and cross shaft, and synthetic lubricant for the transmission.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

Driveline

2401205	Driveline:1 Dana standard-duty; no centerbearing. *Standard duty is 1710 series.	\$0	0#
---------	--	-----	----



T370: STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
FRONT AXLE			
Front Axles			
2512044	Meritor MFS12E PLUS 12.5K rated at 12K 3.5in. drop standard track.	\$0	0#
Outer End Equipment			
2701015	Front Brake: 14,600 lb. Bendix air brake package 16.5x5 brakes, cast drums, iron preset 10-bolt hub pilot hubs, hub caps & slack adjusters.	\$0	0#
2603006	Front brakes included w/ front hub package.	\$0	0#
Front Springs			
2863015	Front Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber for use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only.	\$0	0#
Power Steering			
2895223	Single power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.	\$0	0#
REAR AXLE			
Single Drive Rear Axles			
3031001	Dana S21-140 21K Rated Capacity-single rear axle w/air brakes.	\$0	0#
Single Axle Outer End Equipment			
3300000	Single rear brakes included w/rear hub package.	\$0	0#
3403042	26K air brake package includes 16-1/2x7 in. brake , cast drums, iron preset 10-bolt hub pilot hubs, slack adjusters	\$0	0#
3485007	Spring Brake: 3030 long stroke single 3 in. travel. Helps keep brakes in adjustment longer.	\$0	0#
Anti-Lock Brake System			
3495226	Bendix 4S/4M anti-lock brake system.	\$0	0#
REAR SUSPENSION			
Single			
3626479	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB taperleaf 20K. Medium-duty. Unladen Height: 9 in. Laden Height: 7.6 in. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$0	0#
TIRES & WHEELS			
Front & Rear Axle Tires			
4079054	Front tires: Bridgestone R268 Ecopia 295/75R22.5 14PR. 40.3 in. diameter, all position. Side wall protector bar. 18.8 in. SLR. For P&D & construction vocations. Smartway certified.	\$0	0#
4279054	Rear Tires: Bridgestone R268 Ecopia 295/75R22.5 14PR. 40.3 in. diameter, all position. Side wall protector bar. 18.8 in. SLR. For P&D & construction vocations. Smartway certified. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$0	0#
Front & Rear Axle Wheels & Rims			
5042289	Front Wheel: Accuride 51487 22.5x8.25 steel Steel Armor[TM] powder coat, hub-pilot mount. 7400lb. maximum rating. 5-hand hole. Air disc brake compatible.	\$0	0#
5242389	Rear Wheel: Accuride 51487 22.5x8.25 steel Steel Armor[TM] powder coat, hub-pilot mount. 7400lb. maximum rating. 5-hand hole. Air disc brake compatible. Code is priced per pair of wheels.	\$0	0#

FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Rails & Inserts

**T370: STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
6054250	Frame Rails: 10-5/8 x 3-1/2 x 5/16 in. Steel to 308 in. Truck frame weight is 2.91 lb.-in. per pair of rails. Section modulus is 14.80 cu.in., RBM is 1,776,000 in.-lbs per rail. 120,000 PSI yield. Heat treated. Frame rail availability may be restricted based upon application, axle/suspension capacity, fifth wheel setting, or component/dimensional specifications. The results of the engineering review may result in a change to the requested frame rail. If a change is required Kenworth Application Engineering will advise the dealer of the appropriate material specification for a substitute rail.	\$0	0#

Bumpers

6308710	Bumper: Aerodynamic, Painted. Requires a bumper setting code.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

Front Frame Miscellaneous

6390103	Front mudflaps.	\$0	0#
---------	-----------------	-----	----

Battery Boxes

6404406	Battery box: Steel parallel under w/ aluminum diamond plate cover w/ step w/ aluminum step brackets.	\$0	0#
---------	--	-----	----

Frame Crossmembers & Upgrades

6490122	One-piece welded crossmember assembly with 12mm frame fasteners, center and rear frame. Standard crossmember.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

Rear Frame Equipment

6742009	Square end-of-frame w/o crossmember; non-towing.	\$0	0#
---------	--	-----	----

FUEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT**Rectangular Steel**

7130045	Fuel Tank: 45 US gallon, rectangular steel with step under replacement.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

DEF Tanks & Equipment

7722008	Rectangular DEF tank. 7.5 gallons of usable volume. The tank will be located just forward of the under cab component on the side you specified. Standard capacity is calculated by fuel capacity of the vehicle and will accommodate two diesel fill-ups for every DEF fill-up. For 1:1 DEF fuel fill ratio, add 7889204.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

CAB EXTERIOR**Cabs**

8024310	Cab: Curved Glass Conventional. Cab Includes aluminum & fiberglass fully hucked cab w/ all aluminum bulkhead doors & continuous stainless steel piano-style door hinges. Single electric horn standard. Incandescent exterior lights include diagnosable bulb detection and warning. Trailer cable on tractors includes integrity detection. Standard features include multiplex wiring for interior lights, automated pre-trip inspection (excluding T3 series), short and open check diagnostics. Warning alarm will sound when lights are left on.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

Windows

8871438	Rear Cab Stationary Window 17 in. x 36 in.	\$0	0#
---------	--	-----	----

Hoods, Fenders & Grilles

8090310	Hood: Sloped aerodynamic hood includes grill & separate bumper.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

Cab Access

8800200	Cab access contoured grabhandles, LH/RH.	\$0	0#
---------	--	-----	----

Mirrors & Equipment

8862101	Mirror: Dual Prutsmann mirror 7 in. x 16 in. polished stainless steel, and non-heated.	\$0	0#
8869005	Mirror brackets 8-1/2 ft load width.	\$0	0#
8850300	Look-Down, Pass. Door, Stainless 8.5x4.4	\$0	0#
8850210	Dual convex mirrors 7-1/2 in. w/ offset mounting, and non-heated.	\$0	0#



T370: STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Window Equipment

8879200	Manual LH & electric-powered RH door window. Switch located on door.	\$0	0#
---------	--	-----	----

Doors & Equipment

8832115	Daylite Door: LH/RH includes RH peeper window	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

CAB INTERIOR

Cabs & Sleepers

8330003	Cab interior: Pinnacle. Includes vinyl headliner & cab back panel, slate gray interior, dark slate gray seats, floormats, LH/RH inside sunvisor & door courtesy lights.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

Heaters & Air Conditioning

8108010	Cab heater: W/integral defrosters & A/C 45,000 btu cab heater. No sleeper heater/AC. Includes 5 mode rotary control. T660 include filter media.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

Instruments & Controls

8282009	Instrument package: Includes speedometer, tachometer, fuel gauge, engine coolant temperature gauge, engine oil pressure, voltmeter. Class 8 also includes primary & secondary air reservoir gauges & an air application gauge. DEF level gauge and warning lamp are included with 2010+ engines. Engine hour meter and outside air temperature readouts are standard. Primary read out will be MPH. Add 8240620 to switch primary scale to KPH in Canada.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

Seats

8410081	Driver Seat: Kenworth Air Cushion Plus IB Cloth .Standard features include 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment with isolator, 6 to 23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide with 2 position tilt and 2 position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2 tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3 point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$0	0#
8480080	Rider Seat: Kenworth Toolbox Plus IB cloth. Standard features include fixed base and backrest, tool box seat base w/ door, and dual armrests. Seat cushion is 19.5 inches. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$0	0#

LIGHTS & SIGNALS

Headlamps

9010801	Headlamps: Halogen Projector Low Beam, Halogen Complex Reflector High Beam	\$0	0#
---------	--	-----	----

Marker Lights

9020164	Marker Lights: with small round base, Five cab roof mounted.	\$0	0#
---------	--	-----	----

Turn Signal Lights

9030010	Turn Signal Lights: Mounted on fender	\$0	0#
---------	---------------------------------------	-----	----

Taillights

9070138	Combination Stop, Tail, Turn & Backup Lights RH & LH.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

AIR EQUIPMENT

Air Drying Equipment

9101218	Air Dryer: Bendix AD-HF Puraguard Heated	\$0	0#
---------	--	-----	----

EXTENDED WARRANTY

Warranty

9200022	Base Warranty - Standard Service Medium Duty 12 months / Unlimited miles & km	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

PAINT



T370: STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Paint Designs			
9943050	Day Cab Standard Paint	\$0	0#
9944820	1 - Color Paint - Day Cab Color will be White if no other color is specified.	\$0	0#
Paint Options			
9965510	Base coat/clear coat. The Kenworth Color Selector contains additional instructions, as well as information on Kenworth paint guidelines and surface finish applications. Kenworth is standard with Dupont Imron Elite paint.	\$0	0#



T370: REQUIRED INFORMATION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Intended Service			
0093000	Linehaul: Vehicles (trucks or tractors) used in over-the-road freight hauling. Pickup to delivery distance is typically over 300 miles, & annual mileage is typically over 60,000 miles per year. Operation is typically on-highway. Road usage: minimum 1% Class B, do not code for Class D.	\$0	0#
0093005	Local pickup & delivery: Vehicles which haul freight, typically operating within a 100-mile radius, on public streets & highways, & other paved surfaces, including limited Class C roads. Includes package & freight delivery, as well as fuel oil or petroleum distribution, etc. Road usage: minimum 3% Class B, do not code for Class D.	\$0	0#
0093007	Regional Haul: Vehicles used to haul freight on public roads consisting of a mixture of over the road, urban and/or suburban hauling. Pickup to delivery distance typically in the 100 to 300 miles range but some LTL applications may exceed 300 mile limit. Road usage: minimum 19% Class B, do not code for Class D.	\$0	0#
0093010	Logger: Vehicles which haul logs from the forest to the mill, or from mill to mill. Typically includes some operation off of paved roads. Road usage: any combination, which includes some Class C.	\$0	0#
0093015	Concrete ready mix: Vehicles which deliver Ready-Mix concrete from batch plant to job site. Typically includes some operation off of paved roads. Road usage: any combination, which includes minimum 5% Class B.	\$0	0#
0093025	Snowplow: Vehicles which are configured for mounting a snowplow to the front. May also have dump or other body. Typically includes some operation off of paved roads. Road usage: majority of Class A & B, do not code for Class D.	\$0	0#
0093035	Mining service: Vehicles used to service earthmoving & mining equipment. Includes bodies such as mechanic's service bodies, tire hoists, fuel/lube, etc. Typically includes some operation off of paved roads. Road usage: any combination, which includes some Class C.	\$0	0#
0093090	Utility vehicle: Used to service utility or communication equipment. Typically operates within 100 mile radius on public roads & may or may not have a man lift. Duty cycle includes long engine idle times. Road usage: any combination of A & B, may include some class C roads.	\$0	0#
0093091	Refuse hauler: Vehicles which haul refuse, recycled material, etc. Includes Roll-on/roll-off container movement, as well as hauling refuse from transfer stations to landfills. Typically includes operation in landfills, over rough, uneven surfaces. Road usage: any combination, which includes some Class B.	\$0	0#
0093095	Refuse packer: Vehicles which pick up refuse or recycled material from curbside containers in residential areas. Operation typically includes very frequent stops & starts. Unloading can be at transfer station or at landfill. Road usage: some Class B required, with maximum of 5% Class D.	\$0	0#
0093105	Oil field well servicing: Vehicles which carry well servicing equipment, e.g., pumpers, blenders, cementers, data loggers, etc. Typically involve considerable hours of stationary operation, but low mileage. Typically operate on prepared (although often unpaved) roadways. Road usage: any combination, w/minimum 5% Class C.	\$0	0#
0093111	Wrecker service: Vehicles w/ recovery bodies used for recovering & towing stranded vehicles & equipment. Road usage: minimum 5% Class B & maximum 10% Class D.	\$0	0#
0093121	Fire truck service: Vehicles used in fighting fires. Typically have pumps, etc., mounted in the body. Road usage: minimum 5% Class B & maximum 5% Class D.	\$0	0#
0093122	EMT/rescue service: Vehicles used responding to emergencies & rescue operations. Typically configured for rapid response, & carry medical & other rescue equipment. Road usage: minimum 5% Class B & maximum 5% Class D.	\$0	0#



T370: REQUIRED INFORMATION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Intended Service			
0093125	Crane/cherry picker: Vehicles equipped w/ cranes, man-lifts, hoists, cherry-pickers, bridge inspection units, etc. Road usage: any combination, w/minimum 5% Class B.	\$0	0#
0093130	Construction: Vehicles used in the construction industry, other than those listed above. Use typically involves operating on the jobsite, to pick up or deliver construction materials, or to position the vehicle for its intended use at the construction site. Includes such activities as delivery of precast concrete, concrete pumpers, flatbeds or roll-offs for delivery of construction materials or equipment, etc. Typically includes some operation off of paved roads. Road usage: any combination, which includes some Class C.	\$0	0#
0093135	Agriculture: Vehicles used in the agriculture industry, other than those listed above. Use typically involves transportation of agricultural & dairy products to/from/on/around farm sites, & includes operation off of improved surfaces while on the farm. Includes applications such as milk tankers for farm pickup, feed trucks, grain haulers which load in the field, etc. Can be trucks or tractors. Road usage: any combination, which includes both Class C & D.	\$0	0#
Commodity Hauled			
Building Materials			
0091010	Pre-cast concrete (blocks, pavers, etc.).	\$0	0#
0091020	Ready-mix concrete.	\$0	0#
0091030	Lumber.	\$0	0#
0091040	Other building materials.	\$0	0#
0091041	Asphalt.	\$0	0#
0091042	Gravel/crushed rock/sand.	\$0	0#
0091043	Topsoil/bark.	\$0	0#
Food-Farm Products			
0091130	Grain.	\$0	0#
0091135	Livestock feed.	\$0	0#
0091140	Hay.	\$0	0#
0091150	Livestock.	\$0	0#
0091160	Hanging meat.	\$0	0#
0091170	Other food/farm products.	\$0	0#
Bulk Goods			
0091050	Dry bulk goods.	\$0	0#
0091060	Dairy products - milk.	\$0	0#



T370: REQUIRED INFORMATION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Commodity Hauled			
Bulk Goods			
0091070	Liquid petroleum products.	\$0	0#
0091080	Other bulk goods.	\$0	0#
0091115	Compressed gas.	\$0	0#
0091121	Water.	\$0	0#
0091122	Crude oil.	\$0	0#
0091123	Liquefied gas.	\$0	0#
0091125	Steel structural/coil.	\$0	0#
Forest Products			
0091180	Logs.	\$0	0#
0091190	Wood chips.	\$0	0#
0091200	Other forest products.	\$0	0#
Minerals			
0091210	Coal.	\$0	0#
0091220	Excavated earth.	\$0	0#
0091230	Rock.	\$0	0#
0091240	Other minerals.	\$0	0#
Dry Goods			
0091090	General freight.	\$0	0#
0091100	Heavy machinery.	\$0	0#
0091110	Oil field equipment.	\$0	0#
0091120	Other dry goods.	\$0	0#
0091124	Auto transporter.	\$0	0#
Miscellaneous			
0091250	Empty cans.	\$0	0#
0091260	Refuse/recycled material.	\$0	0#
0091270	Fire apparatus.	\$0	0#



T370: REQUIRED INFORMATION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Commodity Hauled			
Miscellaneous			
0091271	EMT/rescue.	\$0	0#
Body Type			
0095010	End dump.	\$0	0#
0095030	Transfer dump.	\$0	0#
0095050	Booster axle mixer w/ approved frame reinforcement.	\$0	0#
0095056	Volumetric mixer.	\$0	0#
0095060	Roll on/roll off.	\$0	0#
0095065	Roll back flatbed.	\$0	0#
0095070	Refuse loader/packer.	\$0	0#
0095080	Refuse, other.	\$0	0#
0095084	Logger, single bunk.	\$0	0#
0095085	Logger, multiple bunks.	\$0	0#
0095090	Oil field rig-up.	\$0	0#
0095095	Beverage.	\$0	0#
0095100	Oil well servicing equipment.	\$0	0#
0095105	Drilling derrick.	\$0	0#
0095110	Tank.	\$0	0#
0095115	Dry bulk hopper.	\$0	0#
0095120	Van.	\$0	0#
0095125	Service body.	\$0	0#
0095130	Dromedary box or automobile rack.	\$0	0#
0095135	Cotton module.	\$0	0#
0095140	Flatbed.	\$0	0#
0095145	Flatbed with utility crane.	\$0	0#
0095146	Wrecker.	\$0	0#



T370: REQUIRED INFORMATION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Body Type			
0095151	Crane/boom.	\$0	0#
0095152	Block body.	\$0	0#
0095153	Logger, self-loading crane/boom. Dealer supplied drawing required.	\$0	0#
0095155	Fire truck-pumper.	\$0	0#
0095160	Other - Narrative Required	\$0	0#
0095165	Vacuum tank.	\$0	0#
0095175	Reefer van.	\$0	0#
Trailer Type			
0096010	Doubles.	\$0	0#
	* Double trailers are for use in the following services: linehaul, local P&D, regional haul, refuse hauler, construction, or agriculture. * Trailer types, doubles, triples, bottom dump or automobile carrier are for use with tractors only.		
0096015	Triples.	\$0	0#
	* Trailer types, doubles, triples, bottom dump or automobile carrier are for use with tractors only. * Triple trailers are for use in the following services: linehaul , regional haul, or local P&D		
0096020	End dump.	\$0	0#
0096025	Side Dump	\$0	0#
0096030	Bottom dump.	\$0	0#
0096040	Flatbed.	\$0	0#
0096045	Beverage.	\$0	0#
0096050	Lowboy.	\$0	0#
0096055	Automobile/marine carrier.	\$0	0#
0096060	Reefer van.	\$0	0#
0096070	Tank.	\$0	0#
0096075	Oil Field Well Service	\$0	0#
0096080	Dry van beverage trailer, curtain trailer, chip trailer.	\$0	0#
0096085	Logger, single bunk or semi-trailer.	\$0	0#



T370: REQUIRED INFORMATION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Trailer Type			
0096090	Other - Narrative Required	\$0	0#
Special Requirements			
Operating Area			
0098010	California Registry	\$0	0#
0098015	Mexico registry.	\$0	0#
0098025	U.S. Domestic registry, 50-state.	\$0	0#
0098030	Export: Off-highway - exempt from US regulations.	\$0	0#
	* Export or 2007 compliant engines do not require a def tank		
0098032	Export: On-highway chassis.	\$0	0#
	* Export or 2007 compliant engines do not require a def tank		
0098033	On-highway chassis for use in off-shore.	\$0	0#
0098050	Canadian registry.	\$0	0#
	* Chassis registered in Canada and specifying air conditioning require air conditioning excise tax. Add code 8190564 from the HVAC Options section.		
	* Vehicles registered in Canada are typically spec'd with a metric gauge cluster.		
0098060	Quebec registry.	\$0	0#
	* Chassis registered in Canada and specifying air conditioning require air conditioning excise tax. Add code 8190564 from the HVAC Options section.		
	* Vehicles registered in Canada are typically spec'd with a metric gauge cluster.		
Export Destination			
9400071	Specify Ship Destination by Narrative.	\$0	0#
9400072	Ship to Dealer.	\$0	0#
9400073	Ship to Specific Address.	\$0	0#
9400074	Ship to Multi Locs - Shipping Spreadsh If your fleet is being shipped to multiple locations, you have 3 days (GRACE) from order entry to send your shipping spreadsheet to your Sales Coordinator.	\$0	0#
9400075	Local PDI then Ship to Dealer.	\$0	0#
9400076	Local PDI then Ship to Spec. Address	\$0	0#
9400077	Probilt then Ship to Dealer.	\$0	0#
9400078	Probilt then Ship to Specific Address.	\$0	0#



T370: REQUIRED INFORMATION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Special Requirements			
Export Destination			
9400080	Fontaine then ship to Dealer	\$0	0#
9400081	Fontaine then Ship to Specific Address	\$0	0#
9481000	Export Destination: Chile.	\$0	0#
9481001	Export Destination: Colombia.	\$0	0#
9481002	Export Destination: Ecuador.	\$0	0#
9481003	Export Destination: Indonesia.	\$0	0#
9481004	Export Destination: Peru.	\$0	0#
9481005	Export Destination: Puerto Rico.	\$0	0#
9481006	Export Destination: Thailand.	\$0	0#
9481007	Export Destination: U.S. Pacific Islands, Guam, Saipan, North Mariana Island, & American Samoa.	\$0	0#
9481008	Export Destination: U.S. Virgin Islands.	\$0	0#
9481010	Export Destination: Venezuela.	\$0	0#
9481011	Export Destination: Algeria.	\$0	0#
9481012	Export Destination: China.	\$0	0#
9481013	Export Destination: Dominican Republic.	\$0	0#
9481014	Export Destination: Guatemala.	\$0	0#
9481015	Export Destination: India.	\$0	0#
9481016	Export Destination: Libya.	\$0	0#
9481017	Export Destination: Oman.	\$0	0#
9481018	Export Destination: Panama.	\$0	0#
9481019	Export Destination: Saudi Arabia.	\$0	0#
9481022	Export Destination: United Arab Emirates.	\$0	0#
9481023	Export Destination: Iraq.	\$0	0#
9481024	Export Destination: Ghana.	\$0	0#
9481025	Export Destination: Kazakhstan.	\$0	0#



T370: REQUIRED INFORMATION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Special Requirements			
Export Destination			
9481026	Export Destination: Nigeria.	\$0	0#
9481027	Export Destination: Egypt.	\$0	0#
9481028	Export Destination: Qatar.	\$0	0#
9481029	Export Destination: Pakistan.	\$0	0#
9481030	Export Destination: Kuwait.	\$0	0#
9481031	Export Destination: Argentina.	\$0	0#
9481032	Export Destination: Bahamas.	\$0	0#
9481033	Export Destination: Australia	\$0	0#
9481034	Export Destination: Brazil	\$0	0#
9481035	Export Destination: Guyana	\$0	0#
9481036	Export Destination: Philippines	\$0	0#
9481037	Export Destination: Trinidad	\$0	0#
9481095	Export Destination: Jordan.	\$0	0#
9481196	Export Destination: Israel.	\$0	0#
9481197	Export Destination: Russia.	\$0	0#
9481198	Export Destination: Western Europe.	\$0	0#
9481199	Export Destination: country not specified. Export country not otherwise specified	\$0	0#
Stationary Application			
0072000	Chassis operation will not include a stationary application. Stationary operation is defined as running the engine under load while stationary at a substantial fraction of engine gross horsepower (60% or greater) for an extended period of time (longer than 5 - 10 minutes).	\$0	0#
0072001	Chassis operation will include stationary application used in lower 48 states [US only]. Stationary operation is defined as running the engine under load while stationary at a substantial fraction of engine gross horsepower (60% or greater) for an extended period of time (longer than 5 - 10 minutes).	\$0	0#
* Only these codes have been determined to meet the databook definition of a stationary application, 0093105, 0095055, 0095100, 0095105, 0095155, & 0095165, 0095110.			



T370: REQUIRED INFORMATION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Stationary Application			
0072002	Chassis operation will include stationary application used in Canada or Alaska. Stationary operation is defined as running the engine under load while stationary at a substantial fraction of engine gross horsepower (60% or greater) for an extended period of time (longer than 5 - 10 minutes).	\$0	0#
* Only these codes have been determined to meet the databook definition of a stationary application, 0093105, 0095055, 0095100, 0095105, 0095155, & 0095165, 0095110.			
0072003	Chassis operation will include export stationary application. Stationary operation is defined as running the engine under load while stationary at a substantial fraction of engine gross horsepower (60% or greater) for an extended period of time (longer than 5 - 10 minutes).	\$0	0#
* Only these codes have been determined to meet the databook definition of a stationary application, 0093105, 0095055, 0095100, 0095105, 0095155, & 0095165, 0095110.			
Model Series			
0070006	T370 Class 7: medium-duty Conventional.	\$0	0#
* Class 7 vehicles are not for use on class C roads over 10% or operation on more than 2% class D roads. Narratives can be added for OAR/T-supt review if these conditions exist and are questionable.			
Model Configurations			
0090015	Medium-duty 4x2 automatic.	\$0	0#
0090016	Medium-duty 4x2 manual.	\$0	0#
0090017	Medium-duty 6x4 automatic.	\$0	0#
0090018	Medium-duty 6x4 manual.	\$0	0#
0090022	Medium-duty 18k/20k Heavy Front Axle.	\$0	0#
0090091	Medium-Duty 4x4 automatic.	\$0	0#
0090092	Medium-Duty 4x4 manual.	\$0	0#
0090093	Medium-Duty 6x6 automatic.	\$0	0#
0090094	Medium-Duty 6x6 manual.	\$0	0#



T370: ENGINES

Option	Description	Price	Weight
CARB Emission Reduction Feature			
0080050	CARB Idle Emissions Reduction Feature for PX-7 and PX-9	\$100	0#
* Emergency service vehicles do not require CARB-compliant exterior badging to meet CARB/50-state compliance. Add code 0080070 with this service.			
0080070	CARB Exempt Application Emergency Vehicle Only.	\$0	0#
0080075	Dealer/Customer declines engine w/CARB Idle Emissions Reduction Feature.	\$0	0#

PACCAR

PX-7

0120202	PACCAR PX-7 200 2017 200@2400 195@2600 520@1600 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	STD	0#
0120221	PACCAR PX-7 220 2017 220@2400 215@2600 520@1600 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$577	0#
0120222	PACCAR PX-7 220 2017 220@2400 215@2600 600@1600 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$1,332	-130#
0120241	PACCAR PX-7 240 2017 240@2400 235@2600 560@1600 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$1,596	0#
0120251	PACCAR PX-7 250 2017 250@2400 245@2600 660@1600 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$2,178	0#
0120262	PACCAR PX-7 260 2017 260@2400 250@2600 660@1600 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$2,424	0#
0120282	PACCAR PX-7 280 2017 280@2400 270@2600 660@1600 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$2,726	0#
0120283	PACCAR PX-7 280EV 2017 280@2400 270@2600 660@1600 Emergency Vehicle includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$3,243	0#
* The PX9 and PX7 "EV" series engines are for use only in Fire or EMT service only.			
0120301	PACCAR PX-7 300 2017 300@2600 660@1600 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$3,288	0#
0120331	PACCAR PX-7 325 2017 325@2400 315@2600 750@1800 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$3,848	0#
0120340	PACCAR PX-7 340EV 2017 340@2600 700@1600 Emergency Vehicle, includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing	\$4,130	-130#
* The PX9 and PX7 "EV" series engines are for use only in Fire or EMT service only.			
0120341	PACCAR PX-7 360EV 2017 360@2600 800@1800 Emergency Vehicle, includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing	\$4,941	-130#
* The PX9 and PX7 "EV" series engines are for use only in Fire or EMT service only.			

PX-9

*See PremierSpec for Complete List of Restrictions



T370: ENGINES

Option	Description	Price	Weight
PACCAR			
PX-9			
0129461	PACCAR PX-9 260 2017 260@2200 720@1300 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$8,192	564#
0129471	PACCAR PX-9 270 2017 270@2000 260@2200 800@1300 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$8,860	564#
0129472	PACCAR PX-9 270EV 2017 270@2000 800@1300 Emergency Vehicle includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$9,899	564#
* The PX9 and PX7 "EV" series engines are for use only in Fire or EMT service only.			
0129502	PACCAR PX-9 300 2017 300@2000 285@2200 860@1300 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$9,683	564#
0129503	PACCAR PX-9 300EV 2017 300@2000 285@2200 860@1300 Emergency Vehicle includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$10,126	564#
* The PX9 and PX7 "EV" series engines are for use only in Fire or EMT service only.			
0129532	PACCAR PX-9 330 2017 330@2000 320@2200 1000@1400 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$10,909	564#
0129533	PACCAR PX-9 330EV 2017 330@2000 320@2200 1000@1400 Emergency Vehicle includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$10,501	564#
* The PX9 and PX7 "EV" series engines are for use only in Fire or EMT service only.			
0129546	PACCAR PX-9 350 2017 350@2000 321@2200 1150@1400 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$13,748	564#
* Not for use with Allison 3500 transmissions.			
* PX-9 engines (0129545, 0129546) n/a with clog resistant cooling module.			
0129552	PACCAR PX-9 350 2017 350@2000 340@2100 1000@1400 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$13,195	564#
* Not for use with Allison 3500 transmissions.			
0129553	PACCAR PX-9 350EV 2017 350@2000 320@2200 1000@1400 There Emergency Vehicle includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$11,653	564#
* The PX9 and PX7 "EV" series engines are for use only in Fire or EMT service only.			
0129583	PACCAR PX-9 380EV 2017 380@2000 368@2100 1150@1400 Emergency Vehicle includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	\$12,761	564#
* Not for use with Allison 3500 transmissions.			
* The PX9 and PX7 "EV" series engines are for use only in Fire or EMT service only.			

Cummins

ISC



T370: ENGINES

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Cummins			
ISC			
0128241	ISC Export 240 Gov@2400 240@2200 660 @ 1300 Export only. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	(\$15,678)	283#
* Non-Catalytic converter exhaust systems are used only for export operating areas. * Pre-2010 engines do not use DEF or SCR.			
0128265	ISC260 Export Gov@2400 260@2200 660@1300 Export only. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	(\$15,308)	283#
* Non-Catalytic converter exhaust systems are used only for export operating areas. * Pre-2010 engines do not use DEF or SCR.			
0128314	ISC315 Export Gov@2200 315@2000 950@1300 Export only. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing.	(\$13,480)	283#
* Non-Catalytic converter exhaust systems are used only for export operating areas. * Pre-2010 engines do not use DEF or SCR.			



T370: ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Engine Parameters			
Engine Idle Shutdown Timers			
1000857	Engine Idle Shutdown Timer Enabled	\$0	0#
1000858	Engine Idle Shutdown Timer Disabled	\$0	0#
1000859	Enable EIST Ambient Temp Override	\$0	0#
1000891	Eff EIST NA Expiration Miles Use only with MX and Cummins engines	\$0	0#
Vehicle Speed Limiters			
1000611	Highest Efficiency VSL Settings	\$0	0#
1000624	Effective VSL Setting 51-51.9 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000625	Effective VSL Setting 52-52.9 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000626	Effective VSL Setting 53-53.9 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000627	Effective VSL Setting 54-54.9 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000628	Effective VSL Setting 55-55.9 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000629	Effective VSL Setting 56-56.9 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000630	Effective VSL Setting 57-57.9 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000631	Effective VSL Setting 58-58.9 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000632	Effective VSL Setting 59-59.9 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000633	Effective VSL Setting 60.0 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000634	Effective VSL Setting 60.1 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000635	Effective VSL Setting 60.2 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000636	Effective VSL Setting 60.3 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000637	Effective VSL Setting 60.4 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000638	Effective VSL Setting 60.5 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000639	Effective VSL Setting 60.6 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000640	Effective VSL Setting 60.7 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000641	Effective VSL Setting 60.8 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000642	Effective VSL Setting 60.9 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#



T370: ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Engine Parameters			
Vehicle Speed Limiters			
1000643	Effective VSL Setting 61.0 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000644	Effective VSL Setting 61.1 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000645	Effective VSL Setting 61.2 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000646	Effective VSL Setting 61.3 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000647	Effective VSL Setting 61.4 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000648	Effective VSL Setting 61.5 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000649	Effective VSL Setting 61.6 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000650	Effective VSL Setting 61.7 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000651	Effective VSL Setting 61.8 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000652	Effective VSL Setting 61.9 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000653	Effective VSL Setting 62.0 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000654	Effective VSL Setting 62.1 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000655	Effective VSL Setting 62.2 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000656	Effective VSL Setting 62.3 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000657	Effective VSL Setting 62.4 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000658	Effective VSL Setting 62.5 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000659	Effective VSL Setting 62.6 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000660	Effective VSL Setting 62.7 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000661	Effective VSL Setting 62.8 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000662	Effective VSL Setting 62.9 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000663	Effective VSL Setting 63.0 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000664	Effective VSL Setting 63.1 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000665	Effective VSL Setting 63.2 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000666	Effective VSL Setting 63.3 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000667	Effective VSL Setting 63.4 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#



T370: ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Engine Parameters			
Vehicle Speed Limiters			
1000668	Effective VSL Setting 63.5 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000669	Effective VSL Setting 63.6 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000670	Effective VSL Setting 63.7 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000671	Effective VSL Setting 63.8 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000672	Effective VSL Setting 63.9 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000673	Effective VSL Setting 64.0 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000674	Effective VSL Setting 64.1 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000675	Effective VSL Setting 64.2 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000676	Effective VSL Setting 64.3 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000677	Effective VSL Setting 64.4 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000678	Effective VSL Setting 64.5 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000679	Effective VSL Setting 64.6 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000680	Effective VSL Setting 64.7 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000681	Effective VSL Setting 64.8 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000682	Effective VSL Setting 64.9 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000683	Effective VSL Setting 65.0 MPH (USA)	\$0	0#
1000684	Effective VSL Setting NA	\$0	0#
1000685	Effective VSL Setting 51-51.9 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000686	Effective VSL Setting 52-52.9 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000687	Effective VSL Setting 53-53.9 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000688	Effective VSL Setting 54-54.9 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000689	Effective VSL Setting 55-55.9 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000690	Effective VSL Setting 56-56.9 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000691	Effective VSL Setting 57-57.9 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000692	Effective VSL Setting 58-58.9 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#



T370: ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Engine Parameters			
Vehicle Speed Limiters			
1000693	Effective VSL Setting 59-59.9 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000694	Effective VSL Setting 60.0 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000695	Effective VSL Setting 60.1 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000696	Effective VSL Setting 60.2 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000697	Effective VSL Setting 60.3 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000698	Effective VSL Setting 60.4 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000699	Effective VSL Setting 60.5 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000700	Effective VSL Setting 60.6 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000701	Effective VSL Setting 60.7 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000702	Effective VSL Setting 60.8 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000703	Effective VSL Setting 60.9 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000704	Effective VSL Setting 61.0 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000705	Effective VSL Setting 61.1 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000706	Effective VSL Setting 61.2 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000707	Effective VSL Setting 61.3 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000708	Effective VSL Setting 61.4 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000709	Effective VSL Setting 61.5 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000710	Effective VSL Setting 61.6 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000711	Effective VSL Setting 61.7 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000712	Effective VSL Setting 61.8 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000713	Effective VSL Setting 61.9 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000714	Effective VSL Setting 62.0 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000715	Effective VSL Setting 62.1 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000716	Effective VSL Setting 62.2 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000717	Effective VSL Setting 62.3 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#



T370: ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Engine Parameters			
Vehicle Speed Limiters			
1000718	Effective VSL Setting 62.4 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000719	Effective VSL Setting 62.5 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000720	Effective VSL Setting 62.6 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000721	Effective VSL Setting 62.7 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000722	Effective VSL Setting 62.8 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000723	Effective VSL Setting 62.9 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000724	Effective VSL Setting 63.0 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000725	Effective VSL Setting 63.1 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000726	Effective VSL Setting 63.2 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000727	Effective VSL Setting 63.3 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000728	Effective VSL Setting 63.4 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000729	Effective VSL Setting 63.5 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000730	Effective VSL Setting 63.6 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000731	Effective VSL Setting 63.7 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000732	Effective VSL Setting 63.8 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000733	Effective VSL Setting 63.9 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000734	Effective VSL Setting 64.0 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000735	Effective VSL Setting 64.1 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000736	Effective VSL Setting 64.2 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000737	Effective VSL Setting 64.3 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000738	Effective VSL Setting 64.4 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000739	Effective VSL Setting 64.5 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000740	Effective VSL Setting 64.6 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000741	Effective VSL Setting 64.7 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000742	Effective VSL Setting 64.8 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#



T370: ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Engine Parameters			
Vehicle Speed Limiters			
1000743	Effective VSL Setting 64.9 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
1000744	Effective VSL Setting 65.0 MPH (CAN)	\$0	0#
Air Compressor			
1002060	Air compressor: Cummins 18.7 CFM For Cummins And PACCAR PX engines.	STD	0#
* Air compressor for use with an air system on PACCAR PX-7 or PX-9 engines only. n/a on the T170.			
1002065	Air compressor: Cummins 30.4 CFM ISL, PX-8, PX-9 replacing 18.7.	\$2,053	30#
* 30.4 CFM air compressor is n/a with any of the following: Dual steering gears, Hydraulic brakes, overspeed shutdown.			
1006800	Delete air compressor for hydraulic brakes.	\$0	0#
* Hydraulic braked chassis require brake codes 2603007 and 3300001 when an air compressor is not specified.			
Air Intake System			
Air Cleaner			
Firewall-Mounted			
1031130	Air Cleaner: Dry-type firewall mounted w/filter restriction indicator.	STD	0#
* Air intake system (1031130) is for Cummins or PACCAR engines.			
Air Intake Equipment			
1098005	Filter minder air restriction indicator mounted on air cleaner replacing standard pop-up indicator.	\$49	0#
1099300	Air inlet ember separator NFPA compliant for fire applications.	\$206	8#
* An ember separator is for use on fire trucks or emergency service vehicles only.			
* The ember separator and air cleaner pre-filter cannot be used in combination. Both components occupy the same location.			
1099301	Pre-filter hood mounted for air cleaner & HVAC.	\$225	13#
* The ember separator and air cleaner pre-filter cannot be used in combination. Both components occupy the same location.			
1600130	Overspeed shutdown for PX-8 PX-9 Includes manual switch and test switch. Currently not available on the T4 series	\$4,344	0#
* Engine overspeed shutdown for use on PX-9 engines.			

Cooling System



T370: ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Cooling System			
1121200	Cooling module: 1000 square inches T170/T270/T370/T470. Includes metal surge tank on T170/T270/T370.	STD	0#
* EPA compliant or Export engines requires the use of a 1000 square in radiator.			
1121210	Cooling module: 1000 square inches. Clog resistant. Includes metal surge tank on T170/T270/T370.	\$398	0#
* EPA compliant or Export engines requires the use of a 1000 square in radiator.			
Cooling System Equipment			
1105230	Fan Hub: Horton 2-Speed for ISL9, ISL-G, PX-8 or PX-9	\$371	0#
* Horton (1105230, 1105231) OR Borg Warner (1107060) fan hubs for PX-9 only.			
1105231	Fan Hub: Horton On/Off for PX-9 or ISLG	(\$68)	0#
* Horton (1105230, 1105231) OR Borg Warner (1107060) fan hubs for PX-9 only.			
* Horton on/off fan hubs are available in Linehaul, Regional Haul and Pickup & Delivery intended services.			
1105260	Fan Hub: Horton 2-Speed for PX-7	\$214	0#
1105261	Fan Hub: Horton On/Off for PX-7	STD	0#
* Horton on/off fan hubs are available in Linehaul, Regional Haul and Pickup & Delivery intended services.			
1107060	Fan Hub: Borg Warner On/Off for PX-9 or ISLG	(\$42)	0#
* Horton (1105230, 1105231) OR Borg Warner (1107060) fan hubs for PX-9 only.			
1107170	Fan Hub: Borg Warner On/Off for PX-7	(\$70)	0#
1160205	Bug screen: Front of grille on C500 ,T800, T880, and W900. Behind grille on T680 and T300 (Medium Duty).	\$167	2#
Exhaust Systems			
1247137	Exhaust: 2017 EPA Horizontal Under Rail DPF/SCR for PX-7 w/ Horizontal Tailpipe Below RH Rail, BOC.	STD	0#
* Exhaust system for use with PACCAR PX-7 engines only.			
* Horizontal under rail exhaust with a PX-7 or with a PX-9 with a 260-350 horsepower rating is n/a with 22 inch by 100 gallon fuel tanks right hand back of cab.			
* Horizontal under rail style exhaust is n/a with the DEF tank located on the right hand rail behind the cab.			
1247138	Exhaust: 2017 EPA RH Under Cab DPF/SCR For PX-7 w/ Horizontal Tailpipe.	\$1,174	0#
* Exhaust system for use with PACCAR PX-7 engines only.			
* This exhaust is n/a with either 22 inch by 56 gallon fuel tanks right hand back of cab or 45 gallon rectangular fuel tanks right hand back of cab except with a front drive axle or a right-hand DEF tank.			



T370: ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Exhaust Systems			
1247142	Exhaust: 2017 EPA Horizontal Series DPF/SCR For PX-9 w/ Horizontal Tailpipe Below RH Rail. * Horizontal under rail exhaust with a PX-7 or with a PX-9 with a 260-350 horsepower rating is n/a with 22 inch by 100 gallon fuel tanks right hand back of cab. * Horizontal under rail style exhaust is n/a with the DEF tank located on the right hand rail behind the cab.	\$532	2#
1247147	Exhaust: 2017 EPA RH Under Cab DPF/SCR For PX-9 w/ Single Horizontal Tailpipe. * This exhaust is n/a with either 22 inch by 56 gallon fuel tanks right hand back of cab or 45 gallon rectangular fuel tanks right hand back of cab except with a front drive axle or a right-hand DEF tank.	\$1,562	170#
1247193	Exhaust:2017 EPA RH Under Cab DPF/SCR For PX-7 w/ Single Vertical RH Side of Cab Tailpipe. * Exhaust system for use with PACCAR PX-7 engines only.	\$1,217	220#
1247194	Exhaust:2017 EPA RH Under Cab DPF/SCR For PX-9 w/ Single Vertical RH Side of Cab Tailpipe.	\$1,548	215#
Export Exhaust Systems			
1201308	Exhaust: single cab side-mount RH side export only vertical muffler & tailpipe. * Aerodynamic mirrors are not for use with this exhaust system. * Side of cab exhaust requires a 22 inch x 56 gallon tank when the fuel tank is located under the cab on the same side. * Single side of cab exhaust for export engines only requires the use of a muffler shield. * The 24.5 inch x 75/90/100 gallon fuel tanks are n/a for right hand under cab with export exhaust 1201308 or 1241317. * The single side of cab exhaust with vertical RH tailpipe is for use only with round 22 inch x 56 gallon fuel tank RH under the cab.	(\$330)	6#
1241317	Exhaust: horizontal w/vertical pipe RH cab side export. * Horizontal w/ vertical pipe exhaust (1241317, 1241328) not for use with front drive axle. * Side of cab exhaust requires a 22 inch x 56 gallon tank when the fuel tank is located under the cab on the same side. * The 24.5 inch x 75/90/100 gallon fuel tanks are n/a for right hand under cab with export exhaust 1201308 or 1241317.	\$486	6#
1241328	Exhaust: horizontal w/vertical pipe BOC cab export. * Horizontal w/ vertical pipe exhaust (1241317, 1241328) not for use with front drive axle.	\$651	6#
Exhaust Accessories			
Single Tailpipes			
1290124	Tailpipe: 5 in. single 24 in. 45 degree curved. * Single five or seven inch diameter vertical tailpipes are for use with RH DPF/SCR exhaust and side of cab mounted tailpipe positions.	(\$36)	-2#



T370: ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Exhaust Accessories			
Single Tailpipes			
1290130	Tailpipe: 5 in. single 30 in. 45 degree curved.	\$0	0#
	* Single five or seven inch diameter vertical tailpipes are for use with RH DPF/SCR exhaust and side of cab mounted tailpipe positions.		
1290136	Tailpipe: 5 in. single 36 in. 45 degree curved.	\$22	1#
	* Single five or seven inch diameter vertical tailpipes are for use with RH DPF/SCR exhaust and side of cab mounted tailpipe positions.		
1290142	Tailpipe: 5 in. single 42 in. 45 degree curved. For use with any Exhaust other than SCR Independent.	\$45	3#
	* Single five or seven inch diameter vertical tailpipes are for use with RH DPF/SCR exhaust and side of cab mounted tailpipe positions.		
1290148	Tailpipe: 5 in. single 48 in. 45 degree curved. For use with any Exhaust other than SCR Independent.	\$67	5#
	* Single five or seven inch diameter vertical tailpipes are for use with RH DPF/SCR exhaust and side of cab mounted tailpipe positions.		
1290154	Tailpipe: 5 in. single 54 in. 45 degree curved. For use with any Exhaust other than SCR Independent.	\$90	7#
	* Single five or seven inch diameter vertical tailpipes are for use with RH DPF/SCR exhaust and side of cab mounted tailpipe positions.		
1290160	Tailpipe: 5 in. single 60 in. 45 degree curved. For use with any Exhaust other than SCR Independent.	\$125	8#
	* Single five or seven inch diameter vertical tailpipes are for use with RH DPF/SCR exhaust and side of cab mounted tailpipe positions.		
1290336	Tailpipe: 7 in. single 36 in. 45 degree curved.	\$185	5#
	* Single five or seven inch diameter vertical tailpipes are for use with RH DPF/SCR exhaust and side of cab mounted tailpipe positions.		
1290342	Tailpipe: 7 in. single 42 in. 45 degree curved. For use with any Exhaust other than SCR Independent.	\$211	8#
	* Single five or seven inch diameter vertical tailpipes are for use with RH DPF/SCR exhaust and side of cab mounted tailpipe positions.		
1290348	Tailpipe: 7 in. single 48 in. 45 degree curved. For use with any Exhaust other than SCR Independent.	\$238	10#
	* Single five or seven inch diameter vertical tailpipes are for use with RH DPF/SCR exhaust and side of cab mounted tailpipe positions.		
1290354	Tailpipe: 7 in. single 54 in. 45 degree curved. For use with any Exhaust other than SCR Independent.	\$262	12#
	* Single five or seven inch diameter vertical tailpipes are for use with RH DPF/SCR exhaust and side of cab mounted tailpipe positions.		
1290360	Tailpipe: 7 in. single 60 in. 45 degree curved. For use with any Exhaust other than SCR Independent.	\$260	15#
	* Single five or seven inch diameter vertical tailpipes are for use with RH DPF/SCR exhaust and side of cab mounted tailpipe positions.		

**T370: ENGINE EQUIPMENT**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Exhaust Accessories**Single Tailpipes**

1290524	Tailpipe: 5 in. single 24 in. 45 degree curved.	(\$5)	-2#
* Single five inch diameter vertical tailpipes are for use with DPF/SCR back of cab independent mounted tailpipe positions. * Single five or seven inch diameter vertical tailpipes are for use with RH DPF/SCR exhaust and side of cab mounted tailpipe positions.			
1290530	Tailpipe: 5 in. single 30 in. 45 degree curved.	\$31	-1#
* Single five inch diameter vertical tailpipes are for use with DPF/SCR back of cab independent mounted tailpipe positions. * Single five or seven inch diameter vertical tailpipes are for use with RH DPF/SCR exhaust and side of cab mounted tailpipe positions.			
1290536	Tailpipe: 5 in. single 36 in. 45 degree curved. For use with SCR Independent Exhaust.	\$53	1#
* Single five inch diameter vertical tailpipes are for use with DPF/SCR back of cab independent mounted tailpipe positions. * Single five or seven inch diameter vertical tailpipes are for use with RH DPF/SCR exhaust and side of cab mounted tailpipe positions.			
1291736	Tailpipe: single 36 in. curved vertical polished.	\$33	0#

Miscellaneous

1000039	Catalytic converter muffler not installed.	\$0	0#
* Catalytic converter is not for use in Export areas. The delete catalytic converter defines the export exhaust			
1291321	Export muffler shield: full length perforated single stainless steel.	\$247	2#
* Muffler shield for use with export engine only. 2007+ engines utilize exhausts styles that include a shield when applicable.			

Filters**Fuel-Water Separator**

1321109	Fuel Filter:PACCAR Standard Service Interval Fuel/Water Separator. 2017 and Later Emissions	STD	0#
1321121	Fuel Filter:Davco 245 Fuel/Water Separator	\$474	8#
1321145	Fuel Filter:Fleetguard FS1003 Fuel/Water Separator for PX-9	\$0	0#
1321200	Run Aid:None *For Fuel Filter	STD	0#
1321300	Start Aid:None *For Fuel Filter	STD	0#
1321305	Start Aid:12V Heat *For Fuel Filter	\$65	1#
1323109	Fleetguard filter/Water separator FS1003 w/WIF (water in fuel) sensor. For PACCAR PX-8/PX-9 or Cummins ISL engines.	\$0	0#

**T370: ENGINE EQUIPMENT**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Heating & Starting Aids			
Block Heater			
1504006	Block heater, PACCAR 750 watt 120V for PX-6 and PX-7, 1000 watt for PX-8 and PX-9 or ISL9 engines .	\$117	2#
* Engine block heater for Medium-Duty PACCAR engines. 120 volt /750 watt heater on PX-7 and 120 volt /1000 watt heater on PX-9. n/a on the T170.			
Oil Pan Heater			
1506055	Engine oil pan heater 120V 300W w/plug under door on C500, T660, T800 & W900.	\$78	0#
In-tank Fuel Heater			
1509058	Fuel tank heater: single Arctic Fox w/thermostat.	\$465	6#
* Arctic Fox in-tank fuel heater requires a minimum tank size of 22 inch X 75 gallon or 24.5 inch X 75 gallon n/a with rectangular fuel tanks			
Heater Accessories			
1500035	Engine block heater plug mounted LH fender bracket.	\$23	0#
Governors & Controls			
1405074	Ambient temperature sensor for idle shutdown for use with Cummins ISM, ISX12, X15, and PACCAR PX engines.	\$0	0#
Engine Equipment Miscellaneous			
1000170	Enable engine regeneration in PTO mode Cummins	\$0	0#
1000242	Gearing Analysis: Fuel Economy fuel efficiency results.	\$0	0#
1000243	Gearing Analysis: Performance power before economy results.	\$0	0#
1000244	Gearing Analysis: Balance power/economy blend results.	\$0	0#
1000245	Customer's Typical Operating Spd: 50 MPH.	\$0	0#
1000248	Customer's Typical Operating Spd: 55 MPH.	\$0	0#
1000249	Customer's Typical Operating Spd: 52 MPH	\$0	0#
1000250	Customer's Typical Operating Spd: 58 MPH.	\$0	0#
1000252	Customer's Typical Operating Spd: 62 MPH	\$0	0#
1000254	Customer's Typical Operating Spd: 65 mph.	\$0	0#
1000255	Customer's Typical Operating Spd: 68 mph.	\$0	0#
1000257	Customer's Typical Operating Spd: 70 mph.	\$0	0#



T370: ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Engine Equipment Miscellaneous			
1000275	Customer's Typical Operating Spd: 75 MPH	\$0	0#
1000306	T300: 4x2 truck w/hydraulic brakes.	\$0	0#
1000307	Accessory air system T300 4 x 2 hydraulic brakes. Includes an air system pressure gauge. * The accessory air option is required for hydraulic brake chassis requesting an air driver's seat. Add code 1000307 or use seat with suspension air compressor. * This option provides an air system to run air controlled options such as air horns or air seats on hydraulic brakes vehicles. Accessory air is not for use on the T170. * When optional air accessory system is specified an air compressor is required.	\$1,611	0#
1600713	Oil pressure sender for pump panel gauge VDO 360-009.	\$56	0#
1900082	Multi-function engine connector for body builder interface for Cummins.	\$43	0#
1900976	Body Builder Control Harness coiled EOF for customer installed remote throttle and remote PTO controls. Harness includes Remote PTO control and Remote Throttle controls. T680/T880 models do not require 12-way engine connector sales codes. All other models require (1900082 or 1900084). * 500mm body builder connector (1901008) cannot be used with body builder control harness (1900976) * Remote throttle controls when used with an Allison transmission are available only with the auto neutral feature or when a split-shaft PTO will be installed. Add code 2410244 or 2410072. * Remote throttle requires a multi-function engine connector. Applicable to full trucks, not tractors.	\$76	2#
1901008	Body Builder Connector 500mm Back of Cab Requires 1900082 * 500mm back of cab body builder connector (1901008) requires 1900082. * 500mm body builder connector (1901008) cannot be used with body builder control harness (1900976)	\$241	0#
1901084	Body Builder Battery Power Prewire	\$85	2#
Retarders			
1700149	Retarder Jacobs for PX-8/9 ISL w/ 3-way switch.. Replaces the standard turbo brake for PX-8 engines. * This compression brake is available for the PACCAR PX-9 engine. The engine brakes requires an accessory air system when specified on hydraulic braked chassis.	\$2,277	57#
1700364	Pacbrake for Cummins ISC. Export engines only. * Optional engine brake for use with ISC export engines only. Requires accessory air on hydraulic braked chassis.	\$1,129	15#
Starting & Recharging			
Alternator			
1812162	Alternator: 160 amp brushless with battery voltage sense. *This code replaced 1812160. * 160 brushless alternator n/a with in-cab battery box for medium duty chassis.	\$275	9#



T370: ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Starting & Recharging

Alternator

1812451	Alternator: Delco 40SI 320 amp Brushless with battery voltage sense	\$1,184	14#
1816160	Alternator: 160 amp brush type T3	\$26	0#
1816200	Alternator: Bosch 200 amp, brush type	\$225	0#
1816260	Alternator: PACCAR 160 amp, brush type	STD	0#

Battery

1821210	Batteries: 3 PACCAR GP31 threaded post (700-730) 2100-2190 CCA dual purpose.	\$191	57#
1821215	Batteries: 4 PACCAR GP31 threaded post (700-730) 2800-2920 CCA dual purpose.	\$373	114#

* Selection of four batteries requires either the standard T3 left-hand under cab battery box or the BOC cantilever battery box.

1821220	Batteries: 2 PACCAR GP31 threaded post (700-730) 1400-1460 CCA dual purpose.	STD	0#
1821225	Batteries: 2 PACCAR GP31 threaded post (1000) 2000 CCA starting.	\$14	4#
1825006	Batteries: 4 Odyssey GP 31 AGM threaded post (1150) 4600 CCA	\$1,527	188#

* Selection of four batteries requires either the standard T3 left-hand under cab battery box or the BOC cantilever battery box.

1825612	Batteries: 2 Optima 31A Threaded post (900) 1800 CCA.	\$373	6#
---------	---	-------	----

* Optima batteries are required with in-cab battery box when AGM style is not specified. They are n/a for other configurations.

1825623	Batteries: 3 Optima 31A Threaded post (900) 2700 CCA.	\$747	66#
---------	---	-------	-----

* Optima batteries are required with in-cab battery box. They are n/a for other configurations.

Battery Equipment

1840005	Battery disconnect switches 2, mounted on battery box.	\$339	2#
---------	--	-------	----

* Battery disconnect switch (1840005) only available with the standard left hand under cab battery box or back of cab cantilever battery box

1840006	Battery disconnect switches 2, mounted in cab Requires battery box LH under.	\$403	0#
---------	--	-------	----

* Battery disconnect switches located on the driver's side cab floor require that the battery box be located LH under the cab due to proximity. The temporary across rails installation is also acceptable on class 7.

* Battery disconnect switches on the cab floor are for use only with a battery box under the cab on the same side.

* The fire extinguisher (9490404) and battery disconnect switch (1840006) options are n/a together as both occupy the same location outboard of the driver seat.

1840066	Cab Power Cutoff SW on Cab Floor NFPA Compliant - Engine Shut off	\$199	2#
---------	---	-------	----

* Battery Disconnect Switch on floor is only available with Fire truck or EMT/rescue intended service.



T370: ENGINE EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Starting & Recharging			
Battery Equipment			
1900996	Jump start terminals under hood.	\$176	0#
1901005	Jump start terminals frame mounted BOC below top of frame flange.	\$209	0#
Starter			
1836106	Mitsubishi 105P55 12V Starter with Cummins and PX PACCAR 12 volt electrical system. W/ centralized power distribution incorporating plug-in style relays. Circuit protection for serviceability, 12-volt light system w/circuit protection circuits number & color coded. Only for Cummins or PX engines.	\$70	0#
1836107	Starter: PACCAR 90P47 12V with PACCAR PX-7	STD	0#
* 1836107 starter is for PX-7 only and standard for PX-7.			



T370: TRANSMISSIONS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Eaton			
6-Speed			
2050121	Transmission: Eaton Fuller FS5406A 6-spd synchro. *Torque Limit: 560 pound-feet.	STD	0#
* This transmission is available with a maximum engine torque of 560 ft lbs.			
2051121	Transmission: Fuller FSO6406A 6-speed synchro. *Torque Limit: 660 pound-feet.	\$932	0#
* Overdrive transmissions require a minimum wheelbase of 141 inches.			
* This transmission is available with a maximum engine torque of 660 ft lbs.			
2051122	Transmission: Fuller FSO8406A 6-speed synchro. *Torque Limit: 860 pound-feet.	\$1,637	0#
* Overdrive transmissions require a minimum wheelbase of 141 inches.			
* This transmission is available with a maximum engine torque of 860 ft lbs.			
2051123	Transmission: Fuller FS6406A 6-speed synchro. *Torque Limit: 660 pound-feet.	\$827	0#
* This transmission is available with a maximum engine torque of 660 ft lbs.			
9-Speed			
2051302	Transmission: Fuller RT8709B 9-speed. *Torque Limit: 860 pound-feet.	\$1,439	182#
* RT/FRO transmissions used on hydraulic brake chassis require the addition of the accessory air system. Add sales code 1000307.			
* The RT8709B or RT8908LL transmissions are available with a maximum engine torque of 860 ft lbs.			
* This transmission is available with a maximum engine torque of 860 ft lbs.			
10-Speed			
2051362	Transmission: Fuller RT8908LL 10-speed. *Torque Limit: 860 pound-feet.	\$2,976	291#
* Long transmissions, such as RT8908LL (2051362) and RTO14908LL (2057371), require bolted rear cab support crossmember 6490430.			
* The RT8709B or RT8908LL transmissions are available with a maximum engine torque of 860 ft lbs.			
* This transmission is available with a maximum engine torque of 860 ft lbs.			
2052360	Transmission: Fuller FR9210B 10-speed. *Torque Limit: 950 pound-feet.	\$1,908	191#
* RT/FRO transmissions used on hydraulic brake chassis require the addition of the accessory air system. Add sales code 1000307.			
* This transmission is available with a maximum engine torque of 950 ft lbs.			
2057360	Transmission: Fuller FRO14210C 10-speed Standard with synthetic lubricant. Includes severe-duty pilot bearing on all class 8 models. *Torque Limit: 1450 pound-feet.	\$3,353	0#
* Overdrive transmissions require a minimum wheelbase of 141 inches.			
* RT/FRO transmissions used on hydraulic brake chassis require the addition of the accessory air system. Add sales code 1000307.			



T370: TRANSMISSIONS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Eaton

10-Speed

2057371	Transmission: Fuller RTO14908LL 10-speed. Standard with synthetic lubricant. Includes severe-duty pilot bearing on all class 8 models. *Torque Limit: 1450 pound-feet.	\$4,749	0#
----------------	--	----------------	-----------

- * Long transmissions, such as RT8908LL (2051362) and RTO14908LL (2057371), require bolted rear cab support crossmember 6490430.

2058421	Fuller Advantage Automated FAM-14810B-EA3 10SPD No Cooler w/ HSA *Use w/ 2250385 Only.	\$8,936	367#
----------------	--	----------------	-------------

- * Fuller Advantage EA3 transmissions are not compatible with PX7 engines or export.

2058422	Fuller Advantage Automated FAO-14810C-EA3 10SPD No Cooler w/ HSA *Use w/ 2250385 Only.	\$8,278	367#
----------------	--	----------------	-------------

- * Fuller Advantage Automated transmissions are not allowed with Class D road usage.
- * Fuller Advantage EA3 transmissions are not compatible with PX7 engines or export.

Allison

5-Speed

2010822	Transmission: Allison 2100HS 5-speed w/o PTO drive gear. 5th Gen controls. Includes heat exchanger. Highway Service only as defined by Allison. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.	\$6,177	8#
----------------	--	----------------	-----------

- * Allison 2000 series transmissions are n/a with SPL170 drivelines.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions are not for use with PX-9 engines.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions require 1710 drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2401405, 2401905, or 2401915.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions require SPL170 series drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2406862, 2406867 or 2406872.
- * Allison transmissions without a PTO provision cannot add a PTO in the future without replacing the transmission.
- * The 2000HS series Allison transmission is not for use in vocational applications. Consider the 2100RDS/2200RDS with this intended service.
- * The minimum wheelbase for hydraulic braked vehicles using Allison 2000 series transmissions is 141 inches.
- * This transmission cannot be used with a pre-2010 emission engine with a torque rating greater than 575 ft.lbs.
- * This transmission is available with a maximum engine torque of 660 ft lbs.



T370: TRANSMISSIONS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Allison

5-Speed

2010830	Transmission: Allison 2500HS 5-speed w/o PTO drive gear. 5th Gen controls. Includes heat exchanger. Highway Service only as defined by Allison. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.	\$6,305	15#
----------------	--	----------------	------------

- * Allison 2000 series transmissions are n/a with SPL170 drivelines.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions are not for use with PX-9 engines.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions require 1710 drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2401405, 2401905, or 2401915.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions require SPL170 series drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2406862, 2406867 or 2406872.
- * Allison 2500-series transmissions are limited to a GCW of 33,000 lbs. Please select a higher rated transmission.
- * Allison transmissions without a PTO provision cannot add a PTO in the future without replacing the transmission.
- * The 2000HS series Allison transmission is not for use in vocational applications. Consider the 2100RDS/2200RDS with this intended service.
- * The minimum wheelbase for hydraulic braked vehicles using Allison 2000 series transmissions is 141 inches.
- * This transmission cannot be used with a pre-2010 emission engine with a torque rating greater than 575 ft.lbs.
- * This transmission is available with a maximum engine torque of 660 ft lbs.

2010844	Transmission: Allison 2200HS 5-speed w/o PTO drive gear w/park pawl. 5th Gen controls. Includes heat exchanger. Highway Service only as defined by Allison. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.	\$6,778	15#
----------------	--	----------------	------------

- * Allison 2000 series transmissions are n/a with SPL170 drivelines.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions are not for use with PX-9 engines.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions require 1710 drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2401405, 2401905, or 2401915.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions require SPL170 series drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2406862, 2406867 or 2406872.
- * Allison transmissions without a PTO provision cannot add a PTO in the future without replacing the transmission.
- * The 2000HS series Allison transmission is not for use in vocational applications. Consider the 2100RDS/2200RDS with this intended service.
- * The minimum wheelbase for hydraulic braked vehicles using Allison 2000 series transmissions is 141 inches.
- * This transmission cannot be used with a pre-2010 emission engine with a torque rating greater than 575 ft.lbs.
- * This transmission is available with a maximum engine torque of 660 ft lbs.



T370: TRANSMISSIONS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Allison			
5-Speed			
2010851	Transmission: Allison 2100RDS 5-speed w/PTO drive gear. 5th Gen Controls. Includes heat exchanger. Rugged Duty Series for vocational applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions. * 4th gear lock up is required with Allison RDS transmissions when a transfer case with PTO is specified. See code 8220110 in Transmission Equipment. * Allison 2000 series transmissions are n/a with SPL170 drivelines. * Allison 2000 series transmissions are not for use with PX-9 engines. * Allison 2000 series transmissions require 1710 drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2401405, 2401905, or 2401915. * Allison 2000 series transmissions require SPL170 series drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2406862, 2406867 or 2406872. * The minimum wheelbase for hydraulic braked vehicles using Allison 2000 series transmissions is 141 inches. * This transmission cannot be used with a pre-2010 emission engine with a torque rating greater than 575 ft.lbs. * This transmission is available with a maximum engine torque of 660 ft lbs.	\$6,553	48#
2010859	Transmission: Allison 2500RDS 5-speed w/PTO drive gear. 5th Gen controls. Includes heat exchanger. Rugged Duty Series for vocational applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions. * 4th gear lock up is required with Allison RDS transmissions when a transfer case with PTO is specified. See code 8220110 in Transmission Equipment. * Allison 2000 series transmissions are n/a with SPL170 drivelines. * Allison 2000 series transmissions are not for use with PX-9 engines. * Allison 2000 series transmissions require 1710 drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2401405, 2401905, or 2401915. * Allison 2000 series transmissions require SPL170 series drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2406862, 2406867 or 2406872. * Allison 2500-series transmissions are limited to a GCW of 33,000 lbs. Please select a higher rated transmission. * The minimum wheelbase for hydraulic braked vehicles using Allison 2000 series transmissions is 141 inches. * This transmission cannot be used with a pre-2010 emission engine with a torque rating greater than 575 ft.lbs. * This transmission is available with a maximum engine torque of 660 ft lbs.	\$6,681	48#



T370: TRANSMISSIONS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Allison			
5-Speed			
2010862	Transmission: Allison 2200RDS 5-speed w/PTO drive gear. 5th Gen controls. Limited to 550 lb.-ft. w/ park pawl, Includes heat exchanger. Rugged Duty Series for vocational applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.	\$7,159	55#
	* 4th gear lock up is required with Allison RDS transmissions when a transfer case with PTO is specified. See code 8220110 in Transmission Equipment. * Allison 2000 series transmissions are n/a with SPL170 drivelines. * Allison 2000 series transmissions are not for use with PX-9 engines. * Allison 2000 series transmissions require 1710 drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2401405, 2401905, or 2401915. * Allison 2000 series transmissions require SPL170 series drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2406862, 2406867 or 2406872. * The minimum wheelbase for hydraulic braked vehicles using Allison 2000 series transmissions is 141 inches. * This transmission cannot be used with a pre-2010 emission engine with a torque rating greater than 575 ft.lbs. * This transmission is available with a maximum engine torque of 660 ft lbs.		
2011192	Transmission: Allison 3000HS 5-speed w/o PTO drive gear. 5th Gen Controls. Includes heat exchanger & oil level sensor. Highway Service only as defined by Allison. CTransynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.	\$11,003	244#
	* Allison transmissions without a PTO provision cannot add a PTO in the future without replacing the transmission. * The 2000HS series Allison transmission is not for use in vocational applications. Consider the 2100RDS/2200RDS with this intended service. * The 3000HS Allison transmission is not for use in vocational applications. Consider the 3000RDS with the selected intended service. * This transmission is n/a for use in fire or EMT/rescue service.		
2011203	Transmission: Allison 3000RDS 5-speed w/PTO drive gear. 5th Gen Controls. Includes heat exchanger & oil level sensor. Rugged Duty Series for vocational applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions. Requires a push button shift control code. Oil temperature gauge is standard on class 8 models.	\$12,446	291#
	* 4th gear lock up is required with Allison RDS transmissions when a transfer case with PTO is specified. See code 8220110 in Transmission Equipment. * This transmission is n/a for use in fire or EMT/rescue service. * Transmission support spring required with Allison 3000/3500-series transmissions with PTO provisions.		



T370: TRANSMISSIONS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Allison

5-Speed

2011228	Transmission: Allison 3500RDS 5-speed w/PTO drive gear. Limited to 860 lb.-ft. 5th Gen controls. Includes heat exchanger & oil level sensor. Rugged Duty Series for vocational applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.	\$12,372	291#
----------------	---	-----------------	-------------

- * 4th gear lock up is required with Allison RDS transmissions when a transfer case with PTO is specified. See code 8220110 in Transmission Equipment.
- * This transmission is n/a for use in fire or EMT/rescue service.
- * Transmission support spring required with Allison 3000/3500-series transmissions with PTO provisions.

2012193	Transmission: Allison 3000EVS 5-speed w/PTO drive gear. 5th Gen controls. Includes heat exchanger & oil level sensor. Emergency Vehicle Series for vocational applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.	\$14,998	291#
----------------	--	-----------------	-------------

- * Allison 3000EVS transmission available only with fire or EMT/rescue service.
- * EVS transmissions require auto neutral since they are only for use on emergency service vehicles.
- * Transmission support spring required with Allison 3000/3500-series transmissions with PTO provisions.

6-Speed

2010823	Transmission: Allison 2100HS 6-speed w/o PTO drive gear. 5th Gen controls. Includes heat exchanger. Highway Service only as defined by Allison. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.	\$6,177	0#
----------------	--	----------------	-----------

- * Allison 2000 series transmissions are n/a with SPL170 drivelines.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions are not for use with PX-9 engines.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions require 1710 drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2401405, 2401905, or 2401915.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions require SPL170 series drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2406862, 2406867 or 2406872.
- * Allison transmissions without a PTO provision cannot add a PTO in the future without replacing the transmission.
- * The 2000HS series Allison transmission is not for use in vocational applications. Consider the 2100RDS/2200RDS with this intended service.
- * The minimum wheelbase for hydraulic braked vehicles using Allison 2000 series transmissions is 141 inches.
- * This transmission cannot be used with a pre-2010 emission engine with a torque rating greater than 575 ft.lbs.
- * This transmission is available with a maximum engine torque of 660 ft lbs.



T370: TRANSMISSIONS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Allison

6-Speed

2010831	Transmission: Allison 2500HS 6-speed w/o PTO drive gear. 5th Gen controls. Includes heat exchanger. Highway Service only as defined by Allison. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.	\$6,305	0#
----------------	--	----------------	-----------

- * Allison 2000 series transmissions are n/a with SPL170 drivelines.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions are not for use with PX-9 engines.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions require 1710 drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2401405, 2401905, or 2401915.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions require SPL170 series drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2406862, 2406867 or 2406872.
- * Allison 2500-series transmissions are limited to a GCW of 33,000 lbs. Please select a higher rated transmission.
- * Allison transmissions without a PTO provision cannot add a PTO in the future without replacing the transmission.
- * The 2000HS series Allison transmission is not for use in vocational applications. Consider the 2100RDS/2200RDS with this intended service.
- * The minimum wheelbase for hydraulic braked vehicles using Allison 2000 series transmissions is 141 inches.
- * This transmission cannot be used with a pre-2010 emission engine with a torque rating greater than 575 ft.lbs.
- * This transmission is available with a maximum engine torque of 660 ft lbs.

2010852	Transmission: Allison 2100RDS 6-speed w/PTO drive gear. 5th Gen Controls. Includes heat exchanger. Rugged Duty Series for vocational applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.	\$6,553	0#
----------------	---	----------------	-----------

- * 4th gear lock up is required with Allison RDS transmissions when a transfer case with PTO is specified. See code 8220110 in Transmission Equipment.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions are n/a with SPL170 drivelines.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions are not for use with PX-9 engines.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions require 1710 drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2401405, 2401905, or 2401915.
- * Allison 2000 series transmissions require SPL170 series drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2406862, 2406867 or 2406872.
- * The minimum wheelbase for hydraulic braked vehicles using Allison 2000 series transmissions is 141 inches.
- * This transmission cannot be used with a pre-2010 emission engine with a torque rating greater than 575 ft.lbs.
- * This transmission is available with a maximum engine torque of 660 ft lbs.



T370: TRANSMISSIONS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Allison			
6-Speed			
2010860	Transmission: Allison 2500RDS 6-speed w/PTO drive gear. 5th Gen controls. Includes heat exchanger. Rugged Duty Series for vocational applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions. * 4th gear lock up is required with Allison RDS transmissions when a transfer case with PTO is specified. See code 8220110 in Transmission Equipment. * Allison 2000 series transmissions are n/a with SPL170 drivelines. * Allison 2000 series transmissions are not for use with PX-9 engines. * Allison 2000 series transmissions require 1710 drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2401405, 2401905, or 2401915. * Allison 2000 series transmissions require SPL170 series drivelines with S21/23/26-172/190 rear axles. See codes 2406862, 2406867 or 2406872. * Allison 2500-series transmissions are limited to a GCW of 33,000 lbs. Please select a higher rated transmission. * The minimum wheelbase for hydraulic braked vehicles using Allison 2000 series transmissions is 141 inches. * This transmission cannot be used with a pre-2010 emission engine with a torque rating greater than 575 ft.lbs. * This transmission is available with a maximum engine torque of 660 ft lbs.	\$6,681	0#
2011194	Transmission: Allison 3000HS 6-speed w/o PTO drive gear. 5th Gen controls. Includes heat exchanger & oil level sensor. Highway Service only as defined by Allison. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions. * Allison 6-speed transmissions used on hydraulic braked chassis with wheelbases of 206 inches or greater require a 2 centerbearing driveline configuration. * Allison transmissions without a PTO provision cannot add a PTO in the future without replacing the transmission. * The 2000HS series Allison transmission is not for use in vocational applications. Consider the 2100RDS/2200RDS with this intended service. * The 3000HS Allison transmission is not for use in vocational applications. Consider the 3000RDS with the selected intended service. * This transmission is n/a for use in fire or EMT/rescue service.	\$11,003	244#
2011205	Transmission: Allison 3000RDS 6-speed w/PTO drive gear. 5th Gen controls. Includes heat exchanger & oil level sensor. Rugged Duty Series for vocational applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions. Requires a push button shift control code. Oil temperature gauge is standard on class 8 models. * 4th gear lock up is required with Allison RDS transmissions when a transfer case with PTO is specified. See code 8220110 in Transmission Equipment. * Allison 6-speed transmissions used on hydraulic braked chassis with wheelbases of 206 inches or greater require a 2 centerbearing driveline configuration. * This transmission is n/a for use in fire or EMT/rescue service. * Transmission support spring required with Allison 3000/3500-series transmissions with PTO provisions.	\$12,446	291#



T370: TRANSMISSIONS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Allison

6-Speed

2011232	Transmission: Allison 3500RDS 6-speed w/PTO drive gear. 5th Gen Controls. Limited to 860 lb.-ft. Includes heat exchanger & oil level sensor. Rugged Duty Series for vocational applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.	\$12,372	291#
----------------	---	-----------------	-------------

- * 4th gear lock up is required with Allison RDS transmissions when a transfer case with PTO is specified. See code 8220110 in Transmission Equipment.
- * Allison 6-speed transmissions used on hydraulic braked chassis with wheelbases of 206 inches or greater require a 2 centerbearing driveline configuration.
- * This transmission is n/a for use in fire or EMT/rescue service.
- * Transmission support spring required with Allison 3000/3500-series transmissions with PTO provisions.

2012195	Transmission: Allison 3000EVS 6-speed w/PTO drive gear. 5th Gen controls. Includes heat exchanger & oil level sensor. Emergency Vehicle Series for vocational applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.	\$14,722	291#
----------------	--	-----------------	-------------

- * Allison 3000EVS transmission available only with fire or EMT/rescue service.
- * Allison 6-speed transmissions used on hydraulic braked chassis with wheelbases of 206 inches or greater require a 2 centerbearing driveline configuration.
- * EVS transmissions require auto neutral since they are only for use on emergency service vehicles.
- * Transmission support spring required with Allison 3000/3500-series transmissions with PTO provisions.

2012196	Transmission: Allison 3500EVS 6-speed w/PTO drive gear. 5th Gen controls. Includes heat exchanger & oil level sensor. Emergency Vehicle Series for vocational applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.	\$15,040	291#
----------------	--	-----------------	-------------

- * Allison 3000EVS transmission available only with fire or EMT/rescue service.
- * Allison 6-speed transmissions used on hydraulic braked chassis with wheelbases of 206 inches or greater require a 2 centerbearing driveline configuration.
- * EVS transmissions require auto neutral since they are only for use on emergency service vehicles.
- * Transmission support spring required with Allison 3000/3500-series transmissions with PTO provisions.

Transmission Equipment

2410047	High Capacity Input Shaft Bearing for High PTO Duty Cycle	\$24	0#
----------------	---	-------------	-----------

- * 2410047 (High Capacity Input Shaft Bearing for High PTO Duty Cycle) not allowed with Allison Transmissions.

2410072	Auto neutral not required this application.	\$0	0#
----------------	---	------------	-----------

2410114	Left hand Pto access, right hand dip stick tube Allison 3000 series only.	\$8	0#
----------------	---	------------	-----------

- * LH PTO Access, RH dipstick (2410114) for use on Allison 3000RDS or 3500RDS with PTO provision (2011203, 2011205, 2011228, 2011232).

2410244	J1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral	\$0	0#
----------------	-------------------------------	------------	-----------

- * The J1939 auto neutral park brake is restricted to Allison transmissions only.



T370: TRANSMISSIONS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Transmission Equipment			
Allison Software			
2410204	Delete Allison Fuel Sense	\$0	0#
2410212	Allison Transmission Mobile PTO Operation - Change max output speed to 4500 RPM	\$0	0#
2410310	Allison Neutral at Stop Stand-Alone Not applicable with Allison Fuel Sense	\$419	0#
	* Allison Fuel Sense requires an Allison HS or RDS OR TC10 transmission.		
2410311	Decline Allison Neutral at Stop Stand-Alone	\$0	0#
	* Allison Fuel Sense requires an Allison HS or RDS OR TC10 transmission.		
2410320	Allison Fuel Sense 2.0: Basic	\$578	0#
	* Allison Fuel Sense 2.0 requires Decline Neutral Stop (2410311). Neutral at Stop (2410310) is only available with Delete Allison Fuel Sense		
2410321	Allison Fuel Sense 2.0: Plus	\$630	0#
	* Allison Fuel Sense 2.0 requires Decline Neutral Stop (2410311). Neutral at Stop (2410310) is only available with Delete Allison Fuel Sense		
2410322	Allison Fuel Sense 2.0: Max Base Economy	\$682	0#
	* Allison Fuel Sense 2.0 requires Decline Neutral Stop (2410311). Neutral at Stop (2410310) is only available with Delete Allison Fuel Sense		
2410323	Allison Fuel Sense 2.0: Max High Economy	\$682	0#
	* Allison Fuel Sense 2.0 requires Decline Neutral Stop (2410311). Neutral at Stop (2410310) is only available with Delete Allison Fuel Sense		
2410324	Allison Fuel Sense 2.0: Max Ultra Economy	\$682	0#
	* Allison Fuel Sense 2.0 requires Decline Neutral Stop (2410311). Neutral at Stop (2410310) is only available with Delete Allison Fuel Sense		
Eaton Software			
2038252	Eaton AMT LSM Package - Linehaul Config Low Speed Maneuverability, Rev=Blended Pedal, Drive=Urge to Move, Manual=Standard, Low=Blended Pedal Eaton AMT Low Speed Maneuverability parameters to utilize various Eaton low speed functions depending on transmission shift selection (Reverse, Drive, Manual, Low). Eaton service tool can be utilized to reconfigure parameters individually if customer desires something other than typical Linehaul or Vocational package options.	\$0	0#
	* Eaton Low Speed Maneuverability (LSM) feature. Available on EATON automated transmissions only		
2038253	Eaton AMT LSM Package - Vocational Config Low Speed Maneuverability, Rev=Blended Pedal, Drive=Urge to Move, Manual=Standard, Low=Blended Pedal Eaton AMT Low Speed Maneuverability parameters to utilize various Eaton low speed functions depending on transmission shift selection (Reverse, Drive, Manual, Low). Eaton service tool can be utilized to reconfigure parameters individually if customer desires something other than typical Linehaul or Vocational package options.	\$0	0#
	* Eaton Low Speed Maneuverability (LSM) feature. Available on EATON automated transmissions only		

Transfer Case



T370: TRANSMISSIONS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Transfer Case			
2322238	FABCO TC-237 2-Speed Transfer Case W/O PTO, W/O Neutral (873-1144-004). *Use with SPL140 Main Driveline.	\$18,677	503#
* T3 with FABCO TC 237 is n/a with Allison 6-speed transmission due to overspeed concerns, heat (no pump for a cooler) durability, driveline torsionals, vibration, ride complaints warranty, etc. * This transfer case is n/a with 9 and 10 speed manual transmissions due to torque capacity. * Transfer Case 2322238 requires one of the following Drivelines: 2406860, 2406865, OR 2406870. A minimum of one centerbearing will be required in all cases. * Transfer case is required and only available w/ front drive axles.			
2322239	FABCO TC-237 2-Speed Transfer Case W/O PTO, W/O Neutral (873-2144-004) *Use with SPL170 Main Driveline.	\$17,465	503#
* T3 with FABCO TC 237 is n/a with Allison 6-speed transmission due to overspeed concerns, heat (no pump for a cooler) durability, driveline torsionals, vibration, ride complaints warranty, etc. * This transfer case is n/a with 9 and 10 speed manual transmissions due to torque capacity. * Transfer case is required and only available w/ front drive axles.			
2322247	Fabco TC-237 2-speed Transfer Case with PTO, and with neutral 873-0061-008.	\$24,222	530#
* 4th gear lock up is required with Allison RDS transmissions when a transfer case with PTO is specified. See code 8220110 in Transmission Equipment. * Requires PTO interlock for parking brake. For chassis coded for both TC-237 PTO and C/I PTO controls, all PTOs will be interlocked with parking brake. * T3 with FABCO TC 237 is n/a with Allison 6-speed transmission due to overspeed concerns, heat (no pump for a cooler) durability, driveline torsionals, vibration, ride complaints warranty, etc. * This transfer case is n/a with 9 and 10 speed manual transmissions due to torque capacity. * Transfer case is required and only available w/ front drive axles.			
2322302	FABCO TC-548C, 1SPD T/C W/O PTO, W/NEUT W/LUBE PUMP, 548C-2-2-1 *USE W/SPL170	\$25,123	0#
* Transfer case is required and only available w/ front drive axles.			
2322303	FABCO TC-548B, 2-SPD T/C W/O PTO, W/NEUT W/LUBE PUMP, 548B-2-2-1 *USE W/SPL170	\$26,116	0#
* Transfer case is required and only available w/ front drive axles.			
2349059	Namco Transfer Case 106-2SR-SXSPXS-Y-174	\$19,457	0#
* Transfer case is required and only available w/ front drive axles.			
2349060	Namco Trans Case 105-2SR-SXSPXS-Y-174 For SPL140/SPL170, 2-speed, W/ Pump, 12" drop, W/O PTO	\$18,620	20#
* Transfer case is required and only available w/ front drive axles.			
Split-Shaft PTO			
2410073	Customer-installed split shaft PTO Informational only, nothing additional is provided.	\$0	0#
* Not for use with a front drive axle.			



T370: TRANSMISSIONS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Clutch

Manually Adjusting

2240001	Clutch: ceramic to 605 lb-ft 14 in. Fuller. Includes manual adjusting clutch cover, extended grease fitting for clutch bearing and cross shaft, and synthetic lubricant for the transmission.	STD	0#
----------------	---	------------	-----------

* Manual and automated manual transmissions require the selection of a clutch.

2240012	Clutch: ceramic low inertia 606 to 860 lb-ft 14 in. Fuller required for export. Includes manual adjusting clutch cover, extended grease fitting for clutch bearing and cross shaft, and synthetic lubricant for the transmission.	\$154	30#
----------------	---	--------------	------------

* Manual and automated manual transmissions require the selection of a clutch.

2240035	Clutch: Eaton Fuller 14in. medium-duty manual adjustment 606-1000. Includes manual adjusting clutch cover, extended grease fitting for clutch bearing and cross shaft, and synthetic lubricant for the transmission.	\$377	0#
----------------	--	--------------	-----------

* Clutch (2240035) is for use with engine torque 606 - 1000 lbs.

* Manual and automated manual transmissions require the selection of a clutch.

2240113	Clutch: Eaton 14 in. Ceramic, Easy Pedal, Manual Adjust, *Use with 1250 LB-FT Engines Only.	\$159	0#
----------------	---	--------------	-----------

* EATON Ceramic Clutch is only available on engines rated at 1250 lb-ft.

2250385	Clutch: UltraShift Plus Or Fuller Advantage Series Automated transmissions.	\$0	0#
----------------	---	------------	-----------

* Clutch (2250385) requires a Fuller Advantage EA3 series transmission

* Manual and automated manual transmissions require the selection of a clutch.

Solo

2240023	Clutch: Fuller 14 in. solo severe 606 to 860 lb-ft. For severe service. Includes adjustment free clutch cover, extended grease fitting for clutch bearing and cross shaft, and synthetic lubricant for the transmission.	\$262	30#
----------------	--	--------------	------------

* Clutch (2240023) is limited to engine torque range of 620 - 860 ft lbs.

* Manual and automated manual transmissions require the selection of a clutch.

2240040	Clutch: Fuller 14 in. MD solo 606-1050 lb-ft. Includes adjustment free clutch cover, extended grease fitting for clutch bearing and cross shaft, and synthetic lubricant for the transmission.	\$481	30#
----------------	--	--------------	------------

* Manual and automated manual transmissions require the selection of a clutch.

Torque Converter

2410018	Torque converter included w/Allison Transmission.	\$0	0#
----------------	---	------------	-----------

* Manual and automated manual transmissions do not utilize a torque converter.

PTO

PTO Misc

2429065	PTO interlock for parking brakes.	\$123	2#
----------------	-----------------------------------	--------------	-----------



T370: TRANSMISSIONS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

PTO

PTO Misc

2429358	Rear transmission support springs for transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel housings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.	\$77	0#
* Rear transmission support springs (2429358) are n/a on PACCAR or Eaton Endurant transmissions.			
* Transmission support spring on a T3 n/a with Allison 1000, 2000 or Fuller FS series.			

Driveline

Driveline Equipment

2406005	45 degree yokes on interaxle drivelines.	\$368	11#
* 45 Degree yokes is n/a for PACCAR 40K Dual rear axles.			
* 45 Degree yokes n/a for single axle.			
* 45 degree yokes on interaxle drivelines are n/a with single axle or dead axle tandem configurations.			

Centerbearing Crossmembers

2409916	One bolted centerbearing crossmember. This option upgrades an existing crossmember. The cost does not include the centerbearing and bracket. Crossmember location will be in accordance with Kenworth engineering standards, using the major components specified on the DTPO.	\$140	11#
* Bolted centerbearing crossmembers are required/only available with 10-3/4" frame rail, frame rail insert, front drive axle, 13K+ front axle.			
* Driveline length optimization. FDA with 200" WB or less doesn't need CB to the rear axle.			
* Single centerbearing crossmember is only available with a Driveline applicable to 1 centerbearing.			
2409917	Two bolted centerbearing crossmembers. This option upgrades existing crossmembers. The cost does not include the centerbearing and bracket. Crossmember location will be in accordance with Kenworth engineering standards, using the major components specified on the DTPO.	\$159	19#
* Bolted centerbearing crossmembers are required/only available with 10-3/4" frame rail, frame rail insert, front drive axle, 13K+ front axle.			
* Heavy-duty x-mbr s are only available w/ 13.2K - 20K front axles, front drive axles, or inserted rails. These codes switch from the medium-duty welded x-mbr s to heavy-duty style bolted x-mbr s, and are not optional w/ other Medium-Duty configurations.			
2409918	Three bolted centerbearing crossmembers. This option upgrades existing crossmembers. The cost does not include the centerbearing and bracket. Crossmember location will be in accordance with Kenworth engineering standards, using the major components specified on the DTPO.	\$239	19#
* Bolted centerbearing crossmember required on units spec'd with 13.2K or greater front axle, any front drive axle, 10-3/4 rail material, or with a frame insert. Add code 2409918.			
* Bolted centerbearing crossmembers are required/only available with 10-3/4" frame rail, frame rail insert, front drive axle, 13K+ front axle.			
* Upgrade to heavy-duty crossmembers for use with drivelines that include three centerbearings.			

Dana

2401205	Driveline:1 Dana standard-duty; no centerbearing. *Standard duty is 1710 series.	STD	0#
2401405	Driveline: 2 Dana standard-duty; 1 centerbearing. *Standard duty is 1710 series.	\$723	78#



T370: TRANSMISSIONS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Driveline			
Dana			
2401905	Driveline: 3 Dana standard-duty; 2 centerbearing. *Standard duty is 1710 series.	\$1,449	155#
2401915	Driveline: 4 Dana standard-duty 3 centerbearings *Standard duty is 1710 series.	\$2,189	233#
2406204	Driveline: 1 SPL170XL no centerbearing requires 3500057 interaxle driveline.	\$196	10#
2406419	Driveline: 2 Dana SPL100 1 centerbearing light duty.	\$490	11#
* Available with any hydraulic brake configuration or with air brakes only when an Allison 2000 series transmission is specified. SPL100 drivelines n/a with Allison 3000HS transmissions.			
2406440	Driveline: 2 Dana SPL140 1 centerbearing.	\$813	97#
* SPL 140 drivelines n/a with Meritor rear axles			
* SPL140 drivelines, 2406440 or 2406840 are for use with hydraulic brakes only.			
2406452	Driveline: 2 SPL170XL 1 centerbearing requires 3500057 interaxle driveline.	\$1,007	94#
2406802	Driveline: 3 SPL170XL 2 centerbearing requires 3500057 interaxle driveline.	\$1,840	179#
2406804	Driveline: 4 Dana SPL100; 3 centerbearings light duty.	\$1,655	105#
* Available with any hydraulic brake configuration or with air brakes only when an Allison 2000 series transmission is specified. SPL100 drivelines n/a with Allison 3000HS transmissions.			
2406811	Driveline: 3 Dana SPL100a 2 centerbearings light duty	\$1,065	58#
* Available with any hydraulic brake configuration or with air brakes only when an Allison 2000 series transmission is specified. SPL100 drivelines n/a with Allison 3000HS transmissions.			
2406820	Driveline: 4 SPL170XL 3 centerbearing requires 3500057 interaxle driveline.	\$2,678	263#
2406840	Driveline: 3 SPL140 2 centerbearing.	\$1,542	159#
* SPL 140 drivelines n/a with Meritor rear axles			
* SPL140 drivelines, 2406440 or 2406840 are for use with hydraulic brakes only.			
2406860	Driveline:4 SPL140 For Transfer Case w/1 C/B	\$1,937	249#
* Front drive axles combined with an S21-172, S23-172, S23-190 or S26-190 rear axle are n/a with this drivelines 2406860, 2406865, 2406870 OR Transfer Case 2322238.			
* SPL 140 drivelines n/a with Meritor rear axles			
2406862	Driveline:3 Dana SPL140 F/ T/C w/1 C/B & 1 SPL170 to rear axle.	\$2,140	260#
2406865	Driveline:5 SPL140 For Transfer Case w/2 C/B	\$2,673	328#
* Front drive axles combined with an S21-172, S23-172, S23-190 or S26-190 rear axle are n/a with this drivelines 2406860, 2406865, 2406870 OR Transfer Case 2322238.			
* SPL 140 drivelines n/a with Meritor rear axles			
2406867	Driveline:3 SPL140 for T/C w/1 C/B & 2 SPL170 with one centerbearing to rear axle.	\$2,978	344#



T370: TRANSMISSIONS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Driveline			
Dana			
2406870	Driveline:6SPL140 For Transfer Case w/3 C/B	\$3,370	408#
* Front drive axles combined with an S21-172, S23-172, S23-190 or S26-190 rear axle are n/a with this drivelines 2406860, 2406865, 2406870 OR Transfer Case 2322238. * SPL 140 drivelines n/a with Meritor rear axles			
2406872	Driveline:3 SPL140 for T/C w/1 C/B & 3 SPL170 with two centerbearing to rear axle.	\$3,810	429#
Interaxle Driveline			
3500037	Interaxle driveline:1 Dana 1710 Series	\$445	0#
3500057	Interaxle driveline 1 Dana SPL170XL	\$465	-4#
* SPL series drivelines require special codes for the interaxle driveline. Please add 3500057 for tandem rear axles.			
Transmission Oil Cooler			
2460021	Oil to water cooler for transfer case to 8500 lb-ft.	\$671	17#



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front Axles			
10K & Under			
2501010	Dana Spicer E-1002IL Front Axle rated 10K 3-1/2in. drop. Use w/ air brakes only. * 10K air braked front axle with 16,000 lb or 17,000 lb rear axles requires 15x4 inch front brakes. * Air Braked Dana E-1002IL front axles is available with 15 x 4 inch or 16.5 x 5 inch front brakes or air disc brakes. * Dana E-1002IL front axle is only for use on full trucks.	\$170	-52#
2501011	Dana Spicer E-1002IL Front Axle rated 10K 3-1/2in. drop, hydraulic brakes. * For use with hydraulic brakes only. * Hydraulic braked Dana Spicer E-1002IL or E-1202IL front axles are available with 2 x 73 mm front brakes rated to 12K. * This front axle has the brake code included with the hub package.	\$864	-24#
2501012	Dana Spicer D-1001IL Front Axle Rated 10K 3.5" drop. Use With Air Disc Brakes Only * Dana D-series steer axles with integral ADB knuckle are only available with air disc brakes. See equivalent E-1xxx series axles for use with drum brakes. * Dana E-1002IL front axle is only for use on full trucks. * Must use with front suspensions approved for air disc brakes.	\$124	-16#
12K to 13.2K			
2502012	Dana Spicer D-1201IL Front Axle rated 12K 3-1/2in. drop. Use with Air Disc Brakes Only. * Dana D-series steer axles with integral ADB knuckle are only available with air disc brakes. See equivalent E-1xxx series axles for use with drum brakes.	\$241	-36#
2502016	Dana Spicer D-1301IL Front Axle rated 13K 3.5" drop. Use With Air Disc Brakes Only. * Dana D-series steer axles with integral ADB knuckle are only available with air disc brakes. See equivalent E-1xxx series axles for use with drum brakes. * Dana Spicer E-130XIL front axle requires the 13.2k or 14.6k air braked hub package. * Front axles rated over 12K require a heavy-duty rear cab support crossmember.	\$236	-36#
2502230	Dana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K 3-1/2in. drop. Use W/Air Brakes Only. Medium Duty Only. * Air Braked Dana E-1202IL front axle is available with 15 x 4 inch or 16.5 x 5 inch front brakes or air disc brakes.	\$119	0#
2502232	Dana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K 3-1/2in. drop, hydraulic brakes. * For use with hydraulic brakes only. * Hydraulic braked Dana Spicer E-1002IL or E-1202IL front axles are available with 2 x 73 mm front brakes rated to 12K. * This front axle has the brake code included with the hub package. * This front axle is not compatible with 10K capacity front springs.	\$568	-24#
2502335	Dana Spicer E-1322IL Front Axle rated 13.2K 3-1/2in. drop.	\$158	-15#



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front Axles			
12K to 13.2K			
2502338	Dana Spicer E-1302IL Front Axle rated 13K 3-1/2in. drop.	\$255	-15#
	* Dana Spicer E-130XIL front axle requires the 13.2k or 14.6k air braked hub package. * Front axles rated over 12K require a heavy-duty rear cab support crossmember.		
2512044	Meritor MFS12E PLUS 12.5K rated at 12K 3.5in. drop standard track.	STD	0#
	* Meritor 12k front axle is only available with 10k, 12k and 13.2k front springs. * MFS Plus front axle with air disc brakes requires integral knuckle S/C 2690028. * MFS Plus front axle with drum brakes requires drum brake knuckle S/C 2690029.		
2512048	Meritor MFS13 PLUS 13.2K 3.5in. drop standard track.	\$169	0#
	* Front axles rated over 12K require a heavy-duty rear cab support crossmember. * MFS Plus front axle with air disc brakes requires integral knuckle S/C 2690028. * MFS Plus front axle with drum brakes requires drum brake knuckle S/C 2690029.		
2512050	Meritor MFS13 PLUS 13.2K rated at 13K 3.5in. drop standard track.	\$169	0#
	* Front axles rated over 12K require a heavy-duty rear cab support crossmember. * MFS Plus front axle with air disc brakes requires integral knuckle S/C 2690028. * MFS Plus front axle with drum brakes requires drum brake knuckle S/C 2690029.		
14.6K to 18K			
2503461	Dana Spicer E-1462I Front Axle rated 14K 3-1/2in. drop.	\$393	30#
	* Air Braked 13.2k or 14.6k front axles require the 14.6k air braked hub package. * Front axles rated over 12K require a heavy-duty rear cab support crossmember. * Selected front axle is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes.		
2503463	Dana Spicer E-1462I Front Axle rated 14.6K 3-1/2in. drop.	\$319	30#
	* Air Braked 13.2k or 14.6k front axles require the 14.6k air braked hub package. * Front axles rated over 12K require a heavy-duty rear cab support crossmember.		
2504160	Dana Spicer D1600 Front Axle 16K standard track.	\$1,563	120#
	* 16K axles require the use of a 16K spring. * Dana Spicer D1600 (2504160) require air brake packages (2703016, 2703021, 2703022) * Dual 16K steering gears are required for use with the D1600 non-driving front axle and FSD-16A front drive axle. * Front axles rated at 16K/18K/20K and over can be used with a PX-9 or ISC Export engines only. * Front axles rated over 12K require a heavy-duty rear cab support crossmember. * The 16K/18K/20K lb rated front axles are not compatible with rectangular fuel tanks. * This axle capacity axle requires 10-5/8 inch or 10-3/4 inch main rails.		



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front Axles			
14.6K to 18K			
2505171	Dana Spicer D2000 Front Axle rated 18K	\$1,981	120#
* 18K and 20K front axles require 10-3/4 rail or full inserted 10-5/8 rails. * 18K/20K front axle is available only with Accuride 29300 steel wheels or Alcoa 89U64 aluminum wheels. * 18K/20K Front Axles are n/a on Tractors. * 315/80R22.5 (4077537, 4038678, 4030012, 4030013) OR 385/65R22.5 (4017181, 4038673, 4077406) tires are available with 18K front axle. * Dual 18K/20K steering gears are required for use with the D2000/MFS20/PACCAR 20K non-driving front axle. * For 18K/20K Front Axles when combined with a 10-5/8 Frame Rail a Full Insert is required. Select One full Frame Insert or use 10-3/4 Frame Rail. * Front axles rated at 16K/18K/20K and over can be used with a PX-9 or ISC Export engines only. * Front axles rated over 12K require a heavy-duty rear cab support crossmember. * PACCAR/D2000/MFS20/FSD-18A/FSD-20A requires dual 18K/20K steering gears. * Selected front axle is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes. * The 16K/18K/20K lb rated front axles are not compatible with rectangular fuel tanks. * This axle capacity axle requires 10-5/8 inch or 10-3/4 inch main rails.			
2513013	Meritor MFS14 14.6K Rated @ 14K 3 1/2 in. Drop Standard Track.	\$456	68#
* Air Braked 13.2k or 14.6k front axles require the 14.6k air braked hub package. * Front axles rated over 12K require a heavy-duty rear cab support crossmember. * Meritor 14.6 front axle is only available with 13.2 front springs and 14.6 front springs.			
2513014	Meritor MFS14 14.6K 3.5in. drop standard track.	\$456	39#
* Air Braked 13.2k or 14.6k front axles require the 14.6k air braked hub package. * Front axles rated over 12K require a heavy-duty rear cab support crossmember. * Meritor 14.6 front axle is only available with 13.2 front springs and 14.6 front springs.			



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front Axles			
14.6K to 18K			
2517016	Meritor MFS20 Front Axle rated 16K 3.5 in. drop, standard track.	\$1,865	150#
	* 16K axles require the use of a 16K spring. * 16K dual steering gears are required with the MSF20 or PACCAR 16K front axle. * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR 16K not compatible with disc brakes. * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR 20K not compatible with 9 7/8 frame rails. * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR 20K not compatible with rectangular fuel tanks. * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR20K requires bolted rear cab crossmember. * Front axles rated at 16K/18K/20K and over can be used with a PX-9 or ISC Export engines only. * The 16K/18K/20K lb rated front axles are not compatible with rectangular fuel tanks. * This axle capacity axle requires 10-5/8 inch or 10-3/4 inch main rails.		
2517018	Meritor MFS20 Front Axle rated 18K 3.5 in. drop, standard track.	\$1,865	150#
	* 18K and 20K front axles require 10-3/4 rail or full inserted 10-5/8 rails. * Dual 18K/20K steering gears are required for use with the D2000/MFS20/PACCAR 20K non-driving front axle. * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR 20K not compatible with 9 7/8 frame rails. * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR 20K not compatible with rectangular fuel tanks. * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR20K requires bolted rear cab crossmember. * Front axle PACCAR/MFS20 18K/20K not compatible with disc or RSD brakes. * Front axles rated at 16K/18K/20K and over can be used with a PX-9 or ISC Export engines only. * PACCAR 18K or Meritor MFS20 18k/20k (2517018, 2517020) front axles are only available with Accuride 29300 steel wheels or Alcoa 89U64 aluminum wheels when used with 315 or smaller front tires. * PACCAR/D2000/MFS20/FSD-18A/FSD-20A requires dual 18K/20K steering gears. * The 16K/18K/20K lb rated front axles are not compatible with rectangular fuel tanks.		
2534001	Paccar Front Axle rated at 16K, standard track, 4 in. drop. Medium duty only.	\$1,544	156#
	* 16K axles require the use of a 16K spring. * 16K dual steering gears are required with the MSF20 or PACCAR 16K front axle. * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR 16K not compatible with disc brakes. * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR 20K not compatible with 9 7/8 frame rails. * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR 20K not compatible with rectangular fuel tanks. * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR20K requires bolted rear cab crossmember. * Front axles rated at 16K/18K/20K and over can be used with a PX-9 or ISC Export engines only. * The 16K/18K/20K lb rated front axles are not compatible with rectangular fuel tanks. * This axle capacity axle requires 10-5/8 inch or 10-3/4 inch main rails.		



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Front Axles

14.6K to 18K

2535001	Paccar Front Axle rated at 18K, standard track, 4 in. drop. Medium duty only.	\$1,544	156#
----------------	---	----------------	-------------

- * 18K and 20K front axles require 10-3/4 rail or full inserted 10-5/8 rails.
- * Dual 18K/20K steering gears are required for use with the D2000/MFS20/PACCAR 20K non-driving front axle.
- * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR 20K not compatible with 9 7/8 frame rails.
- * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR 20K not compatible with rectangular fuel tanks.
- * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR20K requires bolted rear cab crossmember.
- * Front axle PACCAR/MFS20 18K/20K not compatible with disc or RSD brakes.
- * Front axles rated at 16K/18K/20K and over can be used with a PX-9 or ISC Export engines only.
- * PACCAR 18K or Meritor MFS20 18k/20k (2517018, 2517020) front axles are only available with Accuride 29300 steel wheels or Alcoa 89U64 aluminum wheels when used with 315 or smaller front tires.
- * PACCAR/D2000/MFS20/FSD-18A/FSD-20A requires dual 18K/20K steering gears.
- * The 16K/18K/20K lb rated front axles are not compatible with rectangular fuel tanks.

20K & Over

2506181	Dana Spicer D2000 Front Axle rated 20K standard track.	\$1,981	120#
----------------	--	----------------	-------------

- * 18K and 20K front axles require 10-3/4 rail or full inserted 10-5/8 rails.
- * 18K/20K front axle is available only with Accuride 29300 steel wheels or Alcoa 89U64 aluminum wheels.
- * 18K/20K Front Axles are n/a on Tractors.
- * 315/80R22.5 (4077537, 4038678, 4030012, 4030013) OR 385/65R22.5 (4017181, 4038673, 4077406, 4017210) tires are available with 20K front axle.
- * Dual 18K/20K steering gears are required for use with the D2000/MFS20/PACCAR 20K non-driving front axle.
- * For 18K/20K Front Axles when combined with a 10-5/8 Frame Rail a Full Insert is required. Select One full Frame Insert or use 10-3/4 Frame Rail.
- * Front axles rated at 16K/18K/20K and over can be used with a PX-9 or ISC Export engines only.
- * Front axles rated over 12K require a heavy-duty rear cab support crossmember.
- * PACCAR/D2000/MFS20/FSD-18A/FSD-20A requires dual 18K/20K steering gears.
- * Selected front axle is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes.
- * The 16K/18K/20K lb rated front axles are not compatible with rectangular fuel tanks.
- * This axle capacity axle requires 10-5/8 inch or 10-3/4 inch main rails.



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Front Axles

20K & Over

2517020	Meritor MFS20 Front Axle rated 20K 3.5 in. drop, standard track.	\$1,865	150#
----------------	--	----------------	-------------

- * 18K and 20K front axles require 10-3/4 rail or full inserted 10-5/8 rails.
- * Dual 18K/20K steering gears are required for use with the D2000/MFS20/PACCAR 20K non-driving front axle.
- * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR 20K not compatible with 9 7/8 frame rails.
- * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR 20K not compatible with rectangular fuel tanks.
- * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR20K requires bolted rear cab crossmember.
- * Front axle PACCAR/MFS20 18K/20K not compatible with disc or RSD brakes.
- * Front axles rated at 16K/18K/20K and over can be used with a PX-9 or ISC Export engines only.
- * PACCAR 18K or Meritor MFS20 18k/20k (2517018, 2517020) front axles are only available with Accuride 29300 steel wheels or Alcoa 89U64 aluminum wheels when used with 315 or smaller front tires.
- * PACCAR/D2000/MFS20/FSD-18A/FSD-20A requires dual 18K/20K steering gears.
- * The 16K/18K/20K lb rated front axles are not compatible with rectangular fuel tanks.

2536002	PACCAR Front Axle rated at 20K, standard track, 4 in. drop.	\$1,867	0#
----------------	---	----------------	-----------

- * 18K and 20K front axles require 10-3/4 rail or full inserted 10-5/8 rails.
- * Dual 18K/20K steering gears are required for use with the D2000/MFS20/PACCAR 20K non-driving front axle.
- * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR 20K not compatible with 9 7/8 frame rails.
- * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR 20K not compatible with rectangular fuel tanks.
- * Front axle MFS20 or PACCAR20K requires bolted rear cab crossmember.
- * Front axle PACCAR/MFS20 18K/20K not compatible with disc or RSD brakes.
- * Front axles rated at 16K/18K/20K and over can be used with a PX-9 or ISC Export engines only.
- * PACCAR 18K or Meritor MFS20 18k/20k (2517018, 2517020) front axles are only available with Accuride 29300 steel wheels or Alcoa 89U64 aluminum wheels when used with 315 or smaller front tires.
- * PACCAR/D2000/MFS20/FSD-18A/FSD-20A requires dual 18K/20K steering gears.
- * The 16K/18K/20K lb rated front axles are not compatible with rectangular fuel tanks.

Front Drive Axles



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front Drive Axles			
2561010	Fabco FSD-10A Front Drive Axle at 10,000 lbs. capacity. Includes cast iron hubs, 16.5x5 in. S-cam brakes, automatic slack adjusters, with ABS provision.	\$15,538	771#
* A RH under cab battery box, toolbox, or DPF/SCR cab access assembly requires that a step 6409716 be added for cab ingress/egress when a front drive axle is specified. * A RH under cab fuel tank requires that a step 7839716 be added for cab ingress/egress when a front drive axle is specified. * Cab door bearing blocks are required when a front drive axle is specified. * Fabco FSD-10-14A front axles requires bolted crossmembers w/ 12 mm frame fasteners: center and rear frame. s/c 6490123 OR bolted rear cab support crossmember. s/c 6490430. * Front Drive axle and a transfer case are required together. * Front drive axles are n/a for use on tractors. * Front drive axles are n/a with Allison 6-speed transmission. Engineering approval is required through OAR for any exceptions. * Front Drive Axles are n/a with EATON Ultrashift Transmission * Front drive axles are restricted from use with exhaust styles that do not have a DPF/SCR combined in right hand in the cab access assembly (1247137, 1247142). * Front drive axles rated at 10K - 14K can be used with a PX-7 or PX-9 engine. * Front drive axles require the Kenworth Driver Information Center. Operator will receive a warning when vehicle is traveling faster than 25 mph with front drive axle engaged. * Front frame raised 1.5" is n/a for front drive axles. * Heavy-duty centerbearing crossmembers are required when a front drive axle is specified. * Selected front axle is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes. * Single 13.5K steering gear is required for use with the FSD-10A, -12A front drive axles. * The combination of PX-9 or ISC engine, front drive axle, and single rear axle requires a minimum wheelbase of 180 inches when used with a PX-9 or ISC engine. * Vehicles with front drive axles include dust shields on all axles. There are no options.			



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front Drive Axles			
2562012	Fabco FSD-12A Front Drive Axle at 12,000 lbs. capacity. Includes cast iron hubs, 16.5x5 in. S-cam brakes, automatic slack adjusters, with ABS provision.	\$15,538	771#
* A RH under cab battery box, toolbox, or DPF/SCR cab access assembly requires that a step 6409716 be added for cab ingress/egress when a front drive axle is specified. * A RH under cab fuel tank requires that a step 7839716 be added for cab ingress/egress when a front drive axle is specified. * Cab door bearing blocks are required when a front drive axle is specified. * Fabco FSD-10-14A front axles requires bolted crossmembers w/ 12 mm frame fasteners: center and rear frame. s/c 6490123 OR bolted rear cab support crossmember. s/c 6490430. * Front Drive axle and a transfer case are required together. * Front drive axles are n/a for use on tractors. * Front drive axles are n/a with Allison 6-speed transmission. Engineering approval is required through OAR for any exceptions. * Front Drive Axles are n/a with EATON Ultrashift Transmission * Front drive axles are restricted from use with exhaust styles that do not have a DPF/SCR combined in right hand in the cab access assembly (1247137, 1247142). * Front drive axles rated at 10K - 14K can be used with a PX-7 or PX-9 engine. * Front drive axles require the Kenworth Driver Information Center. Operator will receive a warning when vehicle is traveling faster than 25 mph with front drive axle engaged. * Front frame raised 1.5" is n/a for front drive axles. * Heavy-duty centerbearing crossmembers are required when a front drive axle is specified. * Selected front axle is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes. * Single 13.5K steering gear is required for use with the FSD-10A, -12A front drive axles. * The combination of PX-9 or ISC engine, front drive axle, and single rear axle requires a minimum wheelbase of 180 inches when used with a PX-9 or ISC engine. * Vehicles with front drive axles include dust shields on all axles. There are no options.			



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front Drive Axles			
2562013	Fabco FSD-13A Front Drive Axle at 13,000 lbs. capacity. Includes cast iron hubs, 16.5x5 in. S-cam brakes, automatic slack adjusters, with ABS provision.	\$15,538	771#
* A RH under cab battery box, toolbox, or DPF/SCR cab access assembly requires that a step 6409716 be added for cab ingress/egress when a front drive axle is specified. * A RH under cab fuel tank requires that a step 7839716 be added for cab ingress/egress when a front drive axle is specified. * Cab door bearing blocks are required when a front drive axle is specified. * Fabco FSD-10-14A front axles requires bolted crossmembers w/ 12 mm frame fasteners: center and rear frame. s/c 6490123 OR bolted rear cab support crossmember. s/c 6490430. * Front Drive axle and a transfer case are required together. * Front drive axles are n/a for use on tractors. * Front drive axles are n/a with Allison 6-speed transmission. Engineering approval is required through OAR for any exceptions. * Front Drive Axles are n/a with EATON Ultrashift Transmission * Front drive axles are restricted from use with exhaust styles that do not have a DPF/SCR combined in right hand in the cab access assembly (1247137, 1247142). * Front drive axles rated at 10K - 14K can be used with a PX-7 or PX-9 engine. * Front drive axles require the Kenworth Driver Information Center. Operator will receive a warning when vehicle is traveling faster than 25 mph with front drive axle engaged. * Front frame raised 1.5" is n/a for front drive axles. * Heavy-duty centerbearing crossmembers are required when a front drive axle is specified. * Selected front axle is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes. * Single steering gear is required for use with the FSD-13 and -14A front drive axles. * The combination of PX-9 or ISC engine, front drive axle, and single rear axle requires a minimum wheelbase of 180 inches when used with a PX-9 or ISC engine. * Vehicles with front drive axles include dust shields on all axles. There are no options.			



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front Drive Axles			
2563014	Fabco FSD-14A Front Drive Axle at 14,000 lbs. capacity. Includes cast iron hubs, 16.5x5 in. S-cam brakes, automatic slack adjusters, with ABS provision.	\$16,753	771#
* A RH under cab battery box, toolbox, or DPF/SCR cab access assembly requires that a step 6409716 be added for cab ingress/egress when a front drive axle is specified. * A RH under cab fuel tank requires that a step 7839716 be added for cab ingress/egress when a front drive axle is specified. * Cab door bearing blocks are required when a front drive axle is specified. * Fabco FSD-10-14A front axles requires bolted crossmembers w/ 12 mm frame fasteners: center and rear frame. s/c 6490123 OR bolted rear cab support crossmember. s/c 6490430. * Front Drive axle and a transfer case are required together. * Front drive axles are n/a for use on tractors. * Front drive axles are n/a with Allison 6-speed transmission. Engineering approval is required through OAR for any exceptions. * Front Drive Axles are n/a with EATON Ultrashift Transmission * Front drive axles are restricted from use with exhaust styles that do not have a DPF/SCR combined in right hand in the cab access assembly (1247137, 1247142). * Front drive axles rated at 10K - 14K can be used with a PX-7 or PX-9 engine. * Front drive axles require the Kenworth Driver Information Center. Operator will receive a warning when vehicle is traveling faster than 25 mph with front drive axle engaged. * Front frame raised 1.5" is n/a for front drive axles. * Heavy-duty centerbearing crossmembers are required when a front drive axle is specified. * Selected front axle is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes. * Single steering gear is required for use with the FSD-13 and -14A front drive axles. * The combination of PX-9 or ISC engine, front drive axle, and single rear axle requires a minimum wheelbase of 180 inches when used with a PX-9 or ISC engine. * Vehicles with front drive axles include dust shields on all axles. There are no options.			



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Front Drive Axles

2564016	Fabco FSD-16A Front Drive Axle at 16,000 lbs. capacity. Includes cast iron hubs, 16.5x6 in. S-cam brakes, automatic slack adjusters, and ABS provision.	\$17,325	771#
----------------	---	-----------------	-------------

- * 16.5 x 6 inch hub and brake package (sales code 2703013) is required and only available with 16K front drive axles.
- * A RH under cab battery box, toolbox, or DPF/SCR cab access assembly requires that a step 6409716 be added for cab ingress/egress when a front drive axle is specified.
- * A RH under cab fuel tank requires that a step 7839716 be added for cab ingress/egress when a front drive axle is specified.
- * Cab door bearing blocks are required when a front drive axle is specified.
- * Dual 16K steering gears are required for use with the D1600 non-driving front axle and FSD-16A front drive axle.
- * Front Drive axle and a transfer case are required together.
- * Front drive axles are n/a for use on tractors.
- * Front drive axles are n/a with Allison 6-speed transmission. Engineering approval is required through OAR for any exceptions.
- * Front Drive Axles are n/a with EATON Ultrashift Transmission
- * Front drive axles are restricted from use with exhaust styles that do not have a DPF/SCR combined in right hand in the cab access assembly (1247137, 1247142).
- * Front drive axles rated at 16K can be used with a PX-9 engine only.
- * Front drive axles require the Kenworth Driver Information Center. Operator will receive a warning when vehicle is traveling faster than 25 mph with front drive axle engaged.
- * Front frame raised 1.5" is n/a for front drive axles.
- * Heavy-duty centerbearing crossmembers are required when a front drive axle is specified.
- * Selected front axle is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes.
- * The 16K/18K/20K lb rated front axles are not compatible with rectangular fuel tanks.
- * The combination of PX-9 or ISC engine, front drive axle, and single rear axle requires a minimum wheelbase of 180 inches when used with a PX-9 or ISC engine.
- * Vehicles with front drive axles include dust shields on all axles. There are no options.



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front Drive Axles			
2565001	Fabco FSD-18A Front Drive Axle at 18,000lbs capacity. With iron hubs, 16.5x7 in. brakes, automatic slack adjusters, and ABS provision.	\$30,411	0#
* 16.5 x 7 inch hub and brake package (sales code 2703023) is required and only available with 18-20K front drive axles (2565001/2566001). * A RH under cab battery box, toolbox, or DPF/SCR cab access assembly requires that a step 6409716 be added for cab ingress/egress when a front drive axle is specified. * A RH under cab fuel tank requires that a step 7839716 be added for cab ingress/egress when a front drive axle is specified. * Cab door bearing blocks are required when a front drive axle is specified. * Fabco FSD-18A/20A front drive axle requires Fabco TC-548 transfer case. * Front Drive axle and a transfer case are required together. * Front drive axles are n/a for use on tractors. * Front drive axles are n/a with Allison 6-speed transmission. Engineering approval is required through OAR for any exceptions. * Front Drive Axles are n/a with EATON Ultrashift Transmission * Front drive axles are restricted from use with exhaust styles that do not have a DPF/SCR combined in right hand in the cab access assembly (1247137, 1247142). * Front drive axles rated at 16K can be used with a PX-9 engine only. * Front drive axles require the Kenworth Driver Information Center. Operator will receive a warning when vehicle is traveling faster than 25 mph with front drive axle engaged. * Front frame raised 1.5" is n/a for front drive axles. * Heavy-duty centerbearing crossmembers are required when a front drive axle is specified. * PACCAR/D2000/MFS20/FSD-18A/FSD-20A requires dual 18K/20K steering gears. * Selected front axle is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes. * The 16K/18K/20K lb rated front axles are not compatible with rectangular fuel tanks. * The combination of PX-9 or ISC engine, front drive axle, and single rear axle requires a minimum wheelbase of 180 inches when used with a PX-9 or ISC engine. * Vehicles with front drive axles include dust shields on all axles. There are no options.			



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front Drive Axles			
2566001	Fabco FSD-20A Front Drive Axle at 20,000lbs capacity. Includes cast iron hubs, 16.5x7 in. S-cam brakes, automatic slack adjusters, and ABS provision.	\$30,411	0#
* 16.5 x 7 inch hub and brake package (sales code 2703023) is required and only available with 18-20K front drive axles (2565001/2566001). * A RH under cab battery box, toolbox, or DPF/SCR cab access assembly requires that a step 6409716 be added for cab ingress/egress when a front drive axle is specified. * A RH under cab fuel tank requires that a step 7839716 be added for cab ingress/egress when a front drive axle is specified. * Cab door bearing blocks are required when a front drive axle is specified. * Fabco FSD-18A/20A front drive axle requires Fabco TC-548 transfer case. * Front Drive axle and a transfer case are required together. * Front drive axles are n/a for use on tractors. * Front drive axles are n/a with Allison 6-speed transmission. Engineering approval is required through OAR for any exceptions. * Front Drive Axles are n/a with EATON Ultrashift Transmission * Front drive axles are restricted from use with exhaust styles that do not have a DPF/SCR combined in right hand in the cab access assembly (1247137, 1247142). * Front drive axles rated at 16K can be used with a PX-9 engine only. * Front drive axles require the Kenworth Driver Information Center. Operator will receive a warning when vehicle is traveling faster than 25 mph with front drive axle engaged. * Front frame raised 1.5" is n/a for front drive axles. * Heavy-duty centerbearing crossmembers are required when a front drive axle is specified. * PACCAR/D2000/MFS20/FSD-18A/FSD-20A requires dual 18K/20K steering gears. * Selected front axle is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes. * The 16K/18K/20K lb rated front axles are not compatible with rectangular fuel tanks. * The combination of PX-9 or ISC engine, front drive axle, and single rear axle requires a minimum wheelbase of 180 inches when used with a PX-9 or ISC engine. * Vehicles with front drive axles include dust shields on all axles. There are no options.			
2589900	Dealer/Customer Acknowledges Specified Components Fail Supplier Blanket Approvals	\$0	0#
Axle Ratios			
2590307	Front Drive Axle Ratio: 3.07	\$0	0#
2590331	Front Drive Axle Ratio: 3.31	\$0	0#
2590358	Front Drive Axle Ratio: 3.58	\$0	0#
2590373	Front Drive Axle Ratio: 3.73	\$0	0#
2590391	Front Drive Axle Ratio: 3.91	\$0	0#
2590410	Front Drive Axle Ratio: 4.10	\$0	0#



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front Drive Axles			
Axle Ratios			
2590430	Front Drive Axle Ratio: 4.30	\$0	0#
2590456	Front Drive Axle Ratio: 4.56.	\$0	0#
2590478	Front Drive Axle Ratio: 4.78.	\$0	0#
2590488	Front Drive Axle Ratio: 4.88.	\$0	0#
2590513	Front Drive Axle Ratio: 5.13.	\$0	0#
2590538	Front Drive Axle Ratio: 5.38.	\$0	0#
2590557	Front Drive Axle Ratio: 5.57	\$0	0#
2590586	Front Drive Axle Ratio: 5.86.	\$0	0#
2590614	Front Drive Axle Ratio: 6.14.	\$0	0#
2590650	Front Drive Axle Ratio: 6.50.	\$0	0#
Outer End Equipment			
Brakes			
2703012	Front Brake: 16.5x5 air brake package for FDA rated up to 14,000 lbs. Axle determines rating. Includes cast drums, iron 10-bolt hub pilot hubs, & slack adjusters. For use with 22.5 inch wheels. Oil seals and hubcaps are not available. Dustshields included with front drive axles for T270/T370.	\$0	0#
2703050	Front Brake: 8,000 lb. Bendix air brake package 15x4 brakes, cast drums, iron preset 8-bolt hub pilot hubs, hub caps, oil seals & slack adjusters.	\$3	-45#
* Hub package for use with air brakes on full trucks. Not for use on tractors. * The 15 x 4 inch air braked hub packages are available with rear axles capacities up to 19K. When specifying a 10K front axle with rear axles over 19K the 16.5 x 5 inch front hub package should be used.			
2703053	Front Brake: 10,000 lb. Bendix Air Brake package 15x4 brakes, cast drums, alum preset 8-bolt hub pilot hubs, hub caps, oil seals & slack adjusters. For use w/ 19.5 x 6.75in. wheels.	(\$150)	-68#
* Hub package for use with air brakes on full trucks. Not for use on tractors. * The 15 x 4 inch air braked hub packages are available with rear axles capacities up to 19K. When specifying a 10K front axle with rear axles over 19K the 16.5 x 5 inch front hub package should be used.			
10K & Under			
2703002	Front Brake: 10,000 lb. Bendix air brake package 15x4 brakes, cast drums, iron 8-bolt hub pilot hubs, hub caps, oil seals & slack adjusters. For use w/ 19.5 x 6.75in. wheels.	\$74	-48#
* Hub package for use with air brakes on full trucks. Not for use on tractors. * The 15 x 4 inch air braked hub packages are available with rear axles capacities up to 19K. When specifying a 10K front axle with rear axles over 19K the 16.5 x 5 inch front hub package should be used.			



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Outer End Equipment			
Brakes			
10K & Under			
2703003	Front Brake: 10,000 lb. Bendix air brake package 15x4 brakes, cast drums, iron 10-bolt hub pilot hubs, hub caps, oil seals & slack adjusters. For use w/ 22.5in. wheels.	(\$134)	-48#
* Hub package for use with air brakes on full trucks. Not for use on tractors. * The 15 x 4 inch air braked hub packages are available with rear axles capacities up to 19K. When specifying a 10K front axle with rear axles over 19K the 16.5 x 5 inch front hub package should be used.			
2703051	Front Brake: 10,000 lb. Bendix air brake package 15x4 brakes, cast drums, iron preset 10-bolt hub pilot hubs, hub caps, oil seals & slack adjusters.	(\$387)	-28#
* Hub package for use with air brakes on full trucks. Not for use on tractors. * The 15 x 4 inch air braked hub packages are available with rear axles capacities up to 19K. When specifying a 10K front axle with rear axles over 19K the 16.5 x 5 inch front hub package should be used.			
12K to 13.2K			
2701012	RSD-Compliant Front Air Brakes, 13.2k package includes Bendix RSD-Compliant HP-ES S-Cam 16.5x5 in. drum brake, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt Preset hubs, hubcaps, oil seals, and automatic slack adjusters. Max GAWR 13.2k. For use with 22.5 in. wheels.	\$169	0#
* Air disc brakes are n/a with Reyco 102 suspensions. * Bendix RSD brakes on one axle requires the use of Bendix RSD brakes on all axles. * Brake code 2701012 is limited to a maximum front GAWR of 13,200 lbs. * RSD compliant brakes are required on all US, Canada, or Mexico (w/ EPA2010+ engines) chassis w/ factory or C/I fifth wheel w/ rear GAWR under 29K per axle, except twin steer chassis. RSD brakes are n/a on configurations where they are not required. * Selected front brake code cannot be used along with rear axle P20060 axles rated at 16K or 17K. * Selected rear brake code is limited to rear GAWR of 19,000-23,000 lbs.			
2703001	Front Brake: 12000 lb. hydraulic brake package 2x73mm. disc brakes, rotors, iron 10-bolt hub pilot hubs, hub caps, oil seals & dust shields. For use w/ 22.5in. wheels.	(\$889)	-45#
* 12k lb brake package (2703001) only for use with 22.5in wheels. * FRONT AXLE HUBS , The hydraulic braked front hub packages include dust shields, no code required. * The specification of 2 x 73 mm 10-bolt hubs on one axle requires matching hub size on the other axle. * This hub package is rated at 12K for use with hydraulic brakes. 2 x 73 mm 10-bolt for use with 22.5 wheels.			
14K to 18K			
2701000	Air Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot Preset hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.	\$64	0#
2701001	Air Brake: 14,600 lb. Meritor package includes 16.5X5Q+brakes cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot Preset hubs, hub caps, oil seals.	\$411	0#
* Meritor hub packages. Front and rear hub manufacturers must match.			



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Outer End Equipment

Brakes

14K to 18K

2701014	RSD-Compliant Front Air Brakes, 14.6k package includes Bendix RSD-Compliant HP-ES S-Cam 16.5x6 in. drum brake with cast spiders, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt Preset hubs, hubcaps, oil seals, and automatic slack adjusters. Max GAWR 14.6k. For use with 22.5 in. wheels.	\$333	75#
* Air disc brakes are n/a with Reyco 102 suspensions. * Bendix RSD brakes on one axle requires the use of Bendix RSD brakes on all axles. * Front air brake sales code 2701014, 14.6k package requires rear axle hub sales code 3401040 tandem axle RSD-compliant rear air brakes, 46k. * Front brake code 2701014 has a front GAWR range of 13,201 - 14,600 lbs. * RSD compliant brakes are required on all US, Canada, or Mexico (w/ EPA2010+ engines) chassis w/ factory or C/I fifth wheel w/ rear GAWR under 29K per axle, except twin steer chassis. RSD brakes are n/a on configurations where they are not required. * Selected front brake code cannot be used along with rear axle P20060 axles rated at 16K or 17K. * Selected rear brake code is limited to rear GAWR of 19,000-23,000 lbs.			
2701015	Front Brake: 14,600 lb. Bendix air brake package 16.5x5 brakes, cast drums, iron preset 10-bolt hub pilot hubs, hub caps & slack adjusters.	STD	0#
2703006	Air Brake: 14,600 lb. Meritor package includes 16.5X5Q+ brakes, cast drums, iron 10-bolt hub pilot hubs, hub caps, oil seals & slack adjusters.	\$188	35#
* Meritor hub packages. Front and rear hub manufacturers must match.			
2703013	Front Brake: 16.5x6 air brake package for FDA rated 16,000 lbs. Axle determines rating. Includes cast drums, iron 10-bolt hub pilot hubs, & slack adjusters. For use with 22.5 inch wheels. Oil seals and hubcaps are not available. Dustshields included with front drive axles for T270/T370.	\$0	0#
2703016	Front Brake: Bendix 16.5x6 air brake package for 16K non-driving front axle. Includes cast drums, iron 10-bolt hub pilot Preset hubs, hub caps, oil seals & slack adjusters. For use with 22.5 inch wheels	\$531	75#
* Front brake packages (2703016, 2703021, 2703022) only for use with 16,000 lb rated Dana Spicer front axles only. * This air brake package is only available with 2010+ EPA engine installations.			
2703023	Front Brake: 16.5x7in. air brake package for FDA rated 18K-20K lbs. Axle determines rating. Includes cast drums, iron 10-bolt hub pilot hubs, & slack adjusters. For use with 22.5 inch wheels. Oil seals and hubcaps are not available. Dustshields included with front drive axles for T270/T370.	\$0	0#
* 16.5 x 7 inch hub and brake package (sales code 2703023) is required and only available with 18-20K front drive axles (2565001/2566001).			
2703052	Air Brake: 14,600 lb. Meritor package includes 16-1/2x5 in. brakes, cast drums, iron preset 10-bolt hub pilot hubs, hub caps, oil seals & slack adjusters.	\$276	36#
* Meritor hub packages. Front and rear hub manufacturers must match.			
2703061	16K Meritor Air Brake Package: 16.5X6 Q+ Brakes, Cast Drum 10 Bolt Iron Preset HP Hubs, Hub Caps & SLX	\$814	75#
* 16K Meritor air brake package (2703061) for use with 16K non-driving front axles			



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Outer End Equipment			
Brakes			
20K & Over			
2703060	18K/20K Meritor Air Brake Package: 16.5X6 Q+ Brakes, Cast Drum 10 Bolt Iron Preset HP Hubs, Hub Caps & SLX.	\$1,814	113#
* 18K/20K meritor brake package for use with 18K/20K non-driving front axles			
2703211	Front Brake:Bendix 16.5x6 air brake package For 18K/20K non-driving front axle. Includes cast drum, 10 bolt iron Preset hub piloted hub, hubcap & slack adjusters.	\$1,533	113#
Rotors			
2701017	Bendix 14.6K Air Disc Brake. Package includes splined rotor for air disc brakes with aluminum Preset hub pilot hubs, hubcaps. For use w/ 22-1/2in. Wheels.	\$1,521	11#
* 14.6K air disc brakes and front axle (2502012) require front springs (2863003).			
* Bendix 14.6k hub package only for use with 10,000-14,600 lb. rated front axles.			
* Must use with front suspensions approved for air disc brakes.			
* Non RSD front disc brakes are n/a with 19.5 inch wheels.			
2701018	Bendix 14.6K RSD Air Disc Brake Package includes splined rotor for air disc brakes with aluminum Preset hub pilot hubs, hubcaps. For use w/ 22-1/2in. Wheels.	\$1,529	11#
* 14.6K air disc brakes and front axle (2502012) require front springs (2863003).			
* Air disc brakes are n/a with Reyco 102 suspensions.			
* Bendix 14.6k hub package only for use with 10,000-14,600 lb. rated front axles.			
* Bendix RSD brakes on one axle requires the use of Bendix RSD brakes on all axles.			
* Must use with front suspensions approved for air disc brakes.			
* Non RSD front disc brakes are n/a with 19.5 inch wheels.			
* RSD compliant brakes are required on all US, Canada, or Mexico (w/ EPA2010+ engines) chassis w/ factory or C/I fifth wheel w/ rear GAWR under 29K per axle, except twin steer chassis. RSD brakes are n/a on configurations where they are not required.			
* Selected rear brake code is limited to rear GAWR of 19,000-23,000 lbs.			
2703017	Bendix 14.6K Air Disc Brake Package includes splined rotor for air disc brakes with iron Preset hub pilot hubs, hubcaps. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.	\$1,427	50#
* 14.6K air disc brakes and front axle (2502012) require front springs (2863003).			
* Bendix 14.6k hub package only for use with 10,000-14,600 lb. rated front axles.			
* Must use with front suspensions approved for air disc brakes.			
* Non RSD front disc brakes are n/a with 19.5 inch wheels.			



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Outer End Equipment

Rotors

2703018	Bendix 14.6K RSD Air Disc Brake Package includes splined rotor for air disc brakes with iron Preset hub pilot hubs, hubcaps. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.	\$1,427	50#
----------------	---	----------------	------------

- * 14.6K air disc brakes and front axle (2502012) require front springs (2863003).
- * Air disc brakes are n/a with Reyco 102 suspensions.
- * Bendix 14.6k hub package only for use with 10,000-14,600 lb. rated front axles.
- * Bendix RSD brakes on one axle requires the use of Bendix RSD brakes on all axles.
- * Must use with front suspensions approved for air disc brakes.
- * RSD compliant brakes are required on all US, Canada, or Mexico (w/ EPA2010+ engines) chassis w/ factory or C/I fifth wheel w/ rear GAWR under 29K per axle, except twin steer chassis. RSD brakes are n/a on configurations where they are not required.
- * Selected rear brake code is limited to rear GAWR of 19,000-23,000 lbs.

2703021	Air Brake: 16,000 lb. package includes Bendix front air disc brakes, splined rotor for air disc brakes with iron Preset hub pilot hubs, hubcaps. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.	\$1,602	-30#
----------------	---	----------------	-------------

- * 16k lb air brake (2703021) n/a with 22.5 inch tires in the following sizes: 255 or 275
- * 16k lb air brakes (2703021) n/a with 19.5 inch wheels or 22.5 inch tires in 255 or 275 widths.
- * 16k lb air brakes (2703021) n/a with 19.5" wheels
- * 16k lb air brakes (2703021, 2703022) n/a with front drive axles
- * Front brake packages (2703016, 2703021, 2703022) only for use with 16,000 lb rated Dana Spicer front axles only.
- * Non RSD front disc brakes are n/a with 19.5 inch wheels.

2703022	Air Brake: 16,000 lb. package:includes Bendix RSD front air disc brakes, splined rotor for air disc brakes with iron Preset hub pilot hubs, hubcaps. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.	\$1,610	-30#
----------------	---	----------------	-------------

- * 16k lb air brakes (2703021, 2703022) n/a with front drive axles
- * 16k lb air brakes (2703022) OR Taperleaf front springs (2864031, 2864032, 2864002) only for use with 22.5" wheels
- * 16k lb Bendix brakes (2703022) only available with tandem rear axles.
- * Air disc brakes are n/a with Reyco 102 suspensions.
- * Bendix RSD brakes on one axle requires the use of Bendix RSD brakes on all axles.
- * Front brake packages (2703016, 2703021, 2703022) only for use with 16,000 lb rated Dana Spicer front axles only.
- * Non RSD front disc brakes are n/a with 19.5 inch wheels.
- * RSD compliant brakes are required on all US, Canada, or Mexico (w/ EPA2010+ engines) chassis w/ factory or C/I fifth wheel w/ rear GAWR under 29K per axle, except twin steer chassis. RSD brakes are n/a on configurations where they are not required.
- * Selected rear brake code is limited to rear GAWR of 19,000-23,000 lbs.
- * This front spring code is available with 2010+ EPA engine installations.

Miscellaneous



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Outer End Equipment			
Miscellaneous			
2603006	Front brakes included w/ front hub package.	STD	0#
	* Front hub caps are included with front outer end package codes.		
	* New standard front brake code (2603006) for use only with air hub packages.		
2603007	Front brakes included w/ front hub package for hydraulic brakes only. Brakes included w/ front hub package hydraulic brakes only.	\$0	0#
	* Front hub caps are included with front outer end package codes.		
2659047	Front dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.	\$73	6#
	* Optional dust shields are n/a on the D-800F front axle. Dustshields n/a with the following brake packages: 2703002, 2703003, 2703006, 2703051, 2703052, 2703053.		
2690028	Integral Knuckle for Air Disc Brake, for use on Meritor MFS PLUS Steer Axle	\$0	20#
	* Integral knuckle requires MFS Plus front axle with air disc brakes.		
2690029	Drum Brake Knuckle for use on Meritor MFS PLUS Steer Axle	\$0	0#
	* Drum brake knuckle requires MFS Plus front axle with drum brakes.		
2690039	Integral Knuckle for Air Disc Brake, for use on PACCAR Steer Axle	\$0	-33#
2790006	Freewheel locking hubs for Fabco front drive axle FSD-1XA series only 10 through 16K.	\$2,707	14#
	* Manually operated locking hub is available only with Fabco FSD-1XA front drive axles and is n/a with 18k-20k front drive axles. Drive axle operation requires the transfer case to be engaged as well.		
2900903	Front air disc brake dustshield includes pad air disc brakes only.	\$58	1#
	* Front air disc brake dustshield only for use with front air disc brakes		
2900916	Front Disc Brake Pad/Rotor Dust Shields Air Disc Brakes Only.	\$294	0#
	* Front disc brake pad/dust shield (2900916) requires Bendix steer axle disc brakes		
	* Front dust shields 2900916 n/a on Dana D-1xxx series axles (D-1001, D-1201D-1251, D-1301, D-1321).		
3495361	Lane Departure Warning Radio Mute W/ Bendix Fusion	\$0	0#
Front Springs			
8K to 10K Capacity			
2862003	Front Springs: Taperleaf 10K w/ shock absorber 54 in. T270/370 only for use on air disc brakes/RSD 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only.	\$131	43#
2862010	Front Springs Taperleaf 10K w/shock absorbers for use on T270/T370 with FDA only.	\$344	0#
	* Selected front spring is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes.		



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front Springs			
8K to 10K Capacity			
2862090	Front Springs: Taperleaf 10K w/ shock absorbers for use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only.	\$0	0#
* Selected front spring is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes.			
2862091	Front Springs: Taperleaf 10K w/ shock absorber for use on 2010+ chassis w/ 19.5in. wheels only.	\$0	0#
* Selected front spring code is n/a on RSD-Compliant Tractors (all US, Canada, or Mexico [with EPA2010+ engines] chassis with factory- or customer-installed fifth wheel with air brakes).			
* Selected front spring is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes.			
12K to 14.6K Capacity			
2863003	Front Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber 54 in. T270/370 only for use on air disc brakes/RSD 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only.	\$131	43#
* Front spring code 2863003 is required when 12K or lower rated springs are requested on RSD-Compliant Tractors (all US, Canada, or Mexico [with EPA2010+ engines] chassis with factory- or customer-installed fifth wheel with air brakes)			
* Taperleaf 12k front springs (w/ shock absorber) for use on air braked chassis only.			
* This front spring code is available with 2010+ EPA engine installations.			
2863010	Front Springs Taperleaf 12K w/shock absorbers for use on T270/T370 with FDA only.	\$388	12#
* Selected front spring code is n/a on RSD-Compliant Tractors (all US, Canada, or Mexico [with EPA2010+ engines] chassis with factory- or customer-installed fifth wheel with air brakes).			
* Selected front spring is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes.			
2863015	Front Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber for use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only.	STD	0#
* Front spring code 2863015 is n/a on RSD-Compliant Tractors (all US, Canada, or Mexico [with EPA2010+ engines] chassis with factory- or customer-installed fifth wheel with air brakes). Use 2863003 instead.			
* Selected front spring is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes.			
2864021	Front Springs: Taperleaf 13.2K w/ shock absorbers for use on 2010+ chassis only.	\$263	80#
* Front spring code 2864031 should be used instead of 2864021 when used with RSD brakes.			
* Selected front spring is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes.			
2864022	Front Springs: Taperleaf 14.6K w/ shock absorbers for use on 2010+ chassis only.	\$263	80#
* Front spring code 2864032 should be used instead of 2864022 when used with RSD brakes.			
* Selected front spring is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes.			
2864030	Front Springs Taperleaf 13K w/shock absorbers for use on T270/T370 with FDA only.	\$645	80#
* Selected front spring is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes.			



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front Springs			
12K to 14.6K Capacity			
2864031	Front Springs: Taperleaf 13.2K w/ shock absorbers ADB/RSD 54in. T370 ONLY 22.5 in. wheels only. * 16k lb air brakes (2703022) OR Taperleaf front springs (2864031, 2864032, 2864002) only for use with 22.5" wheels * Front spring code 2864031 should be used instead of 2864021 when used with RSD brakes. * Springs (2864031, 2864032, 2864002) for use with front brakes that are both air disc and reduced stopping distance. * Taperleaf 13.2K front springs (2864031) only for use with Dana Spicer D-1301IL and E-1302IL 13.0K 3.5in drop (2502016 OR 2502338) * This front spring code (2864031) is available with 2010+ EPA engine installations. * This front spring code is available with 2010+ EPA engine installations.	\$329	112#
2864032	Front Springs: Taperleaf 14.6K w/ shock absorbers ADB/RSD 54in. T370 ONLY 22.5 in. wheels only. * 14.6 spring (2864032) for use with front axle capacity of 14.6k only. * 16k lb air brakes (2703022) OR Taperleaf front springs (2864031, 2864032, 2864002) only for use with 22.5" wheels * Front spring code 2864032 should be used instead of 2864022 when used with RSD brakes. * Springs (2864031, 2864032, 2864002) for use with front brakes that are both air disc and reduced stopping distance. * This front spring code is available with 2010+ EPA engine installations.	\$329	112#
2864040	Front Springs Taperleaf 14K w/shock absorbers for use on T270/T370 with FDA only. * Selected front spring is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes.	\$670	80#
15K & Over Capacity			
2864002	Front Springs Taperleaf 16K with shocks and 54 in. spring length. T370 with air disc brakes or RSD brakes. * 16k lb air brakes (2703022) OR Taperleaf front springs (2864031, 2864032, 2864002) only for use with 22.5" wheels * Front spring code 2864002 should be used instead of 2864060 when used with RSD brakes. * Springs (2864031, 2864032, 2864002) for use with front brakes that are both air disc and reduced stopping distance. * Taperleaf 16k front springs (2864026, 2864002) for use with front axle capacity of 16K only * This front spring code is available with 2010+ EPA engine installations.	\$626	120#
2864026	Front Springs Taperleaf 16K 2-stage with shocks and 54 in. spring length. T370 w/16K front axle. * Selected front spring is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes. * Taperleaf 16k front springs (2864026, 2864002) for use with front axle capacity of 16K only	\$807	172#
2864060	Front Springs Taperleaf 16K w/shock absorbers for use on T370 with FDA only. * Front spring code 2864002 should be used instead of 2864060 when used with RSD brakes. * Selected front spring is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes.	\$1,017	172#



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front Springs			
15K & Over Capacity			
2865008	Front Springs: taperleaf, 18K 2-stage with shocks and 54 in. spring length. T370 with 18K front axle only.	\$2,181	172#
* PACCAR/D2000/MFS20 18K front axles require and are only available with this 18K spring. * Selected front spring is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes.			
2865020	Front Springs Taperleaf 18-20K w/shock absorbers for use on T370 with FDA only.	\$1,017	172#
* Selected front spring is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes.			
2866008	Front Springs: taperleaf, 20K 2-stage with shocks and 54 in. spring length. T370 with 20K front axle only.	\$2,181	172#
* PACCAR 20K/D2000/MFS20 20K front axles require and are only available with this 20K spring. * Selected front spring is n/a on RSD-compliant vehicles or with air disc brakes.			
Front Spring Equipment			
2900004	Front Frame Raised 0.6 inches. for ground clearance with 19.5 in. tires	\$0	0#
* FRONT FRAME RAISED: 0.6" FOR GROUND CLEARANCE WITH 19.5" TIRES. USE TO MEET GROUND CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR 19.5" TIRES WITH 22" ROUND FUEL TANKS RAISED 1". USE ONLY FOR 8K/10K FRONT SUSPENSIONS.			
2900022	Front frame raised 0.8 inches. for ground clearance with 22.5 in. tires	\$0	0#
* FRONT FRAME RAISED: 0.8" FOR GROUND CLEARANCE WITH 22.5" TIRES. USE TO MEET GROUND CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR 22.5" TIRES WITH 24.5" ROUND FUEL TANKS OR FRAME RAKE REQUIREMENTS WITH 22.5" TIRES. USE ONLY FOR 10K/12K FRONT SUSPENSIONS.			
2900023	Front Frame Raised: 1-1/2 in.	\$14	0#
* 45 gallon rectangular fuel tanks (7130045, 7132045) n/a with front frame raised 1.5". * Front frame raised 1.5" (sales code 2900023) is required on a T370 with 16K or greater front axle rating and 385 front tires. This is also n/a on Front Drive axles			
2900615	Threaded bushings for taperleaf springs 12K - 14.6K replacing rubber: T6/T8, W900B, W990. W9L gets as standard: code not required. Not available with W9S. 13K - 14.6K for T370.	\$69	0#
* Threaded bushings code 2900615 is only available with NON ADB/RSD 13K-14.6K front taperleaf spring.			
2900616	Threaded Bushings for taperleaf spring 16K, 18/20K, 22K, 40K replacing rubber.	\$99	0#
* Front spring threaded bushing sales code 2900616 is only available with 16K, 18K, 20K, 22K and 40K taperleaf front springs. * Front spring threaded bushings for taperleaf springs (sales code 2900616) are n/a with RSD or air disc brakes.			

Power Steering

Single Gear



T370: FRONT AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Power Steering			
Single Gear			
2895091	Single power steering gear: 14.6K. * 14600 lb rated steering gear for use on T270/T370 with air brakes and an E-1462I, FSD-13A or FSD-14A front axle.	\$428	9#
2895219	Single power steering gear: 12K for hydraulic brakes. * 12,000 lb rated steering gear for use on T270/T370 with hydraulic brakes and an E-1002IL 10,000 lb or E-1202IL 12,000 lb front axle. * The E-1002IL or E-1202IL front axles are for use with a 12k power steering gear.	\$287	0#
2895223	Single power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes. * 13,200 lb rated steering gear for use on T270/T370 with air brakes and an E-1002IL, D-1001IL, E-1202IL, D-1201IL, D-1301IL, E-1302IL, E-1322IL, MFS12E Plus, MFS13B Plus non-driving front axle, or FSD-10A and -12A front drive axles.	STD	0#
Dual Gear			
2895300	Dual power steering gears: 16K. * 16K power steering gear requires 16K front axle. * Power steering fluid cooler is required and only available with dual steering gears on Medium-duty products.	\$947	77#
2895305	Dual power steering gear: 18/20K * PACCAR/D2000/MFS20/FSD-18A/FSD-20A requires dual 18K/20K steering gears. * Power steering fluid cooler is required and only available with dual steering gears on Medium-duty products.	\$1,947	77#
Miscellaneous			
2899336	Power Steering Cooler:Radiator Mounted Air-to-Oil	\$207	11#
Miscellaneous			
2790035	Maximum length wheel studs for hub pilot wheels only. Option is standard length w/ dual aluminum wheels, code not required. * Longer studs are for use only with steel wheels. Aluminum wheels have the longer length studs as standard. * Longer studs on the front axle are available only with the hub-piloted wheel mounting style.	\$13	2#



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Single Drive Rear Axles			
20K & Under			
3011024	Single Dana Spicer P20060S single reduction rear axle for T300 w/ air brakes. Single rear axle 20K capacity rated at 17K.	\$595	111#
	* 10K air braked front axle with 16,000 lb or 17,000 lb rear axles requires 15x4 inch front brakes. * Rear axle for use with air brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating. * The P20060S air brake rear axle is available only with Reyco 79KB or Hendrickson HAS210L suspensions. * The P20060S air brake rear axle is available with 19K or 26K hub packages in U.S. or Canada. Available in export operating areas with Meritor hub packages as well. * The P20060S rear axle family is not approved for suspensions over 21k capacity. * This axles has a brake drum included with the hub package.		
3011031	Single Dana Spicer P22060S single reduction 16K rear axle for T300 w/ hydraulic brakes. Single rear axle 22K capacity rated at 16K.	\$2,106	111#
	* Rear axle for use with hydraulic brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating.		
3011032	Single Dana Spicer P22060S single reduction 17K rear axle. T300/K300: use with/air brakes. Single rear axle 22K capacity rated at 17K.	\$497	111#
	* 10K air braked front axle with 16,000 lb or 17,000 lb rear axles requires 15x4 inch front brakes. * Dana Spicer P22060S rear axle is for use with air brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating. * Spring brake (3485019) is required for use with P22060S axles rated at 16,000 or 17,000 lbs.		
3011033	Single Dana Spicer P22060S single reduction 17K rear axle for T300 w/ hydraulic brakes. Single rear axle 22K capacity rated at 17K.	\$2,106	111#
	* Rear axle for use with hydraulic brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating.		
3011046	Dana S17-140 17K rated at 16k-single rear axle w/air brakes.	(\$113)	-6#
	* 10K air braked front axle with 16,000 lb or 17,000 lb rear axles requires 15x4 inch front brakes. * Rear axle for use with air brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating.		
3011047	Dana S17-140 17K rated at 16k-single rear axle w/ hydraulic brakes.	\$1,031	38#
	* For use with hydraulic brakes only. * Rear axle for use with hydraulic brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating.		



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Single Drive Rear Axles			
20K & Under			
3011048	Dana S17-140 17K Rated Capacity-single rear axle w/air brakes.	(\$140)	-6#
	* 10K air braked front axle with 16,000 lb or 17,000 lb rear axles requires 15x4 inch front brakes. * Rear axle for use with air brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating. * This axles has a brake drum included with the hub package.		
3011049	Dana S17-140 17K Rated Capacity-single rear axle w/hydraulic brakes.	\$1,056	38#
	* Rear axle for use with hydraulic brakes only. * REAR AXLE OUTER ENDS This rear axle includes oil seals. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating.		
3021062	Single Dana Spicer P20060S single reduction rear axle for T300 w/ air brakes. Single rear axle 20K capacity rated at 19K.	\$595	111#
	* Rear axle for use with air brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating. * The P20060S air brake rear axle is available only with Reyco 79KB or Hendrickson HAS210L suspensions. * The P20060S rear axle family is not approved for suspensions over 21k capacity.		
3021063	Single Dana Spicer P20060S single reduction rear axle for T300 w/ air brakes. Single rear axle 20K capacity rated at 18K.	\$595	111#
	* 18K rated rear axle is available on air braked chassis with 19K-23K air braked hub packages. No outer end codes required. * Rear axle for use with air brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating. * The P20060S air brake rear axle is available only with Reyco 79KB or Hendrickson HAS210L suspensions. * The P20060S rear axle family is not approved for suspensions over 21k capacity.		
3021064	Single Dana Spicer P20060S single reduction rear axle for T300 w/ hydraulic brakes. Single rear axle 20K capacity rated at 19K.	\$2,106	111#
	* Rear axle for use with hydraulic brakes only. * Rear axle is available with Reyco 79KB, Hendrickson HAS210L/230L, or AG210L suspensions. * REAR AXLE OUTER ENDS This rear axle includes oil seals. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating. * The P20060S air brake rear axle is available only with Reyco 79KB or Hendrickson HAS210L suspensions. * The P20060S rear axle family is not approved for suspensions over 21k capacity.		



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Single Drive Rear Axles			
20K & Under			
3021065	Single Dana Spicer P20060S single reduction rear axle for T300 w/ hydraulic brakes. Single rear axle 20K capacity rated at 18K.	\$2,106	111#
	* Rear axle for use with hydraulic brakes only. * Rear axle is available with Reyco 79KB, Hendrickson HAS210L/230L, or AG210L suspensions. * REAR AXLE OUTER ENDS This rear axle includes oil seals. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating. * The P20060S air brake rear axle is available only with Reyco 79KB or Hendrickson HAS210L suspensions.		
3021070	Single Dana Spicer P22060S single reduction 18K rear axle. T300/K300: use with/air brakes. Single rear axle 22K capacity rated at 18K.	\$465	111#
	* Dana Spicer P22060S rear axle is for use with air brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating.		
3021071	Single Dana Spicer P22060S single reduction 19K rear axle for T300 w/ hydraulic brakes. Single rear axle 22K capacity rated at 19K.	\$2,106	111#
	* Rear axle for use with hydraulic brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating.		
3021080	Dana S19-140 19K rated at 18K, single rear axle w/ air brakes.	(\$57)	-6#
	* 18K rated rear axle is available on air braked chassis with 19K-23K air braked hub packages. No outer end codes required. * Rear axle for use with air brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating.		
3021081	Dana S19-140 19K rated at 18K, single rear axle w/ hydraulic brakes.	\$1,055	38#
	* Rear axle for use with hydraulic brakes only. * Rear axle is available with Reyco 79KB, Hendrickson HAS210L/230L, or AG210L suspensions. * REAR AXLE OUTER ENDS This rear axle includes oil seals. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating.		
3021082	Dana S19-140 19K Rated Capacity-single rear axle w/air brakes.	(\$57)	-6#
	* Rear axle for use with air brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating.		
3021083	Dana S19-140 19K Rated Capacity-single rear axle w/hydraulic brakes	\$1,026	38#
	* Rear axle for use with hydraulic brakes only. * Rear axle is available with Reyco 79KB, Hendrickson HAS210L/230L, or AG210L suspensions. * REAR AXLE OUTER ENDS This rear axle includes oil seals. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating.		



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Single Drive Rear Axles			
20K & Under			
3031000	Dana S20-140 20K Rated Capacity-single rear axle w/air brakes.	(\$26)	-6#
	* Rear axle for use with air brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating.		
3031052	Single Dana Spicer P20060S single reduction rear axle, single rear axle rated at 20K.	\$406	111#
	* Rear axle for use with air brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating. * The P20060S air brake rear axle is available only with Reyco 79KB or Hendrickson HAS210L suspensions. * The P20060S rear axle family is not approved for suspensions over 21k capacity.		
3031096	Single Dana Spicer P22060S single reduction rear axle. T300/K300: use with/air brakes. Single rear axle 22K capacity rated at 20K.	\$219	111#
	* Dana Spicer P22060S rear axle is for use with air brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating.		
3031097	Single Dana Spicer P22060S single reduction 19K rear axle. T300/K300: use with/air brakes. Single rear axle 22K capacity rated at 19K.	\$418	111#
	* Dana Spicer P22060S rear axle is for use with air brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating.		
3037062	Single Dana Spicer 21065T 2-spd single reduction rear axle. Single rear axle rated at 16K.	\$1,732	160#
	* The 21K capacity rear axle rated at 16K is for use on a Class 6 air braked chassis only and requires a 10K front axle and 16.5 x7 inch rear brake and hub package. No other outer end codes are required. * Two-speed rear axles are n/a with a front drive axle.		
21K to 23K			
3011030	Single Dana Spicer P22060S single reduction16K rear axle for T300 w/ air brakes. Single rear axle 22K capacity rated at 16K.	\$219	111#
	* 10K air braked front axle with 16,000 lb or 17,000 lb rear axles requires 15x4 inch front brakes. * Dana Spicer P22060S rear axle is for use with air brakes only. * Rear axle for use with air brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating. * Spring brake (3485019) is required for use with P22060S axles rated at 16,000 or 17,000 lbs. * The 21K capacity rear axle rated at 16K is for use on a Class 6 air braked chassis only and requires a 10K front axle and 16.5 x7 inch rear brake and hub package. No other outer end codes are required.		
3031001	Dana S21-140 21K Rated Capacity-single rear axle w/air brakes.	STD	0#
	* Rear axle for use with air brakes only.		



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Single Drive Rear Axles			
21K to 23K			
3031002	Dana S21-140 21K Rated Capacity-single rear axle w/hydraulic brakes.	\$1,141	38#
	* Rear axle for use with hydraulic brakes only. * Rear axle is available with Reyco 79KB, Hendrickson HAS210L/230L, or AG210L suspensions. * REAR AXLE OUTER ENDS This rear axle includes oil seals.		
3031093	Single Dana Spicer P22060S single reduction rear axle for T300 w/ hydraulic brakes. Single rear axle 22K capacity rated at 21K.	\$2,379	111#
	* Rear axle for use with hydraulic brakes only. * Rear axle is available with Reyco 79KB, Hendrickson HAS210L/230L, or AG210L suspensions. * REAR AXLE OUTER ENDS This rear axle includes oil seals. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating.		
3031094	Single Dana Spicer P22060S single reduction rear axle. T300/K300: use with/air brakes. Single rear axle 22K capacity rated at 21K.	\$219	111#
	* Rear axle for use with air brakes only. * Rear axles P20060S or P22060S or SXX-140 cannot be used with a 315 hp/950 torque engine rating.		
3031181	Single Dana Spicer S21-172 single reduction rear axle. Single rear axle rated at 21K.	\$1,012	228#
	* The S21/S23/S26 rear axles cannot be used with SPL100 or SPL140 [aside from the SPL140 used for transfer cases] series drivelines.		
3032200	Single Meritor MS21-14x4 rear axle rated at 21K.	\$409	126#
	* Rear axle for use with air brakes only. * Rear axle is available with Reyco 79KB, Hendrickson HAS210L/230L, or AG210L suspensions.		
3032202	Single Meritor MS21-14x4 rear axle rated at 17K.	\$300	126#
	* Rear axle for use with air brakes only. * Rear axle is available with Reyco 79KB, Hendrickson HAS210L/230L, or AG210L suspensions.		
3032203	Single Meritor MS21-14x4 rear axle rated at 18K.	\$300	126#
	* Rear axle for use with air brakes only. * Rear axle is available with Reyco 79KB, Hendrickson HAS210L/230L, or AG210L suspensions.		
3032204	Single Meritor MS21-14x4 rear axle rated at 19K.	\$300	126#
	* Rear axle for use with air brakes only. * Rear axle is available with Reyco 79KB, Hendrickson HAS210L/230L, or AG210L suspensions.		
3032205	Single Meritor MS21-14x4 rear axle rated at 20K.	\$300	126#
	* Rear axle for use with air brakes only. * Rear axle is available with Reyco 79KB, Hendrickson HAS210L/230L, or AG210L suspensions.		



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Single Drive Rear Axles			
21K to 23K			
3041180	Single Dana Spicer S23-172 single reduction axle, single rear axle rated at 23K. * The S21/S23/S26 rear axles cannot be used with SPL100 or SPL140 [aside from the SPL140 used for transfer cases] series drivelines.	\$1,289	228#
3041181	Single Dana Spicer S23-172H single reduction axle single rear axle rated at 23K. Heavy wall. * The S21/S23/S26 rear axles cannot be used with SPL100 or SPL140 [aside from the SPL140 used for transfer cases] series drivelines.	\$2,522	263#
3041190	Single Dana Spicer S23-190 single reduction rear axle. Single rear axle rated at 23K. * Dana S23 and S26 rear axles are not for use with the Kenworth AG210L rear suspension. * The S21/S23/S26 rear axles cannot be used with SPL100 or SPL140 [aside from the SPL140 used for transfer cases] series drivelines.	\$1,563	366#
3042150	Single Meritor R23-160 rear axle rated @ 21K. * Meritor RS23, RS26, and RS30 rear axles are not for use with the Kenworth AG210L rear suspension. * Rear axle for use with air brakes only. * RS23-160 axle is available with Reyco 79KB or Hendrickson HAS/PrimaaxEX	\$1,135	295#
3042160	Single Meritor R23-160 rear axle rated at 23K. * Meritor RS23, RS26, and RS30 rear axles are not for use with the Kenworth AG210L rear suspension. * RS23-160 axle is available with Reyco 79KB or Hendrickson HAS/PrimaaxEX	\$1,365	295#
3047082	Single Dana Spicer 23082T rear axle; 23K capacity rated at 23K. Single rear axle with dual range for T300 w/ air brakes. * Dana S23 and S26 rear axles are not for use with the Kenworth AG210L rear suspension. * The 23082T 2-speed rear axle for use only with Reyco 79KB rear suspensions. * Two-speed rear axles are n/a with a front drive axle.	\$2,946	478#
24K & Above			
3061190	Single Dana Spicer S26-190 rear axle; 26K capacity rated at 26K. Single rear axle. * Dana S23 and S26 rear axles are not for use with the Kenworth AG210L rear suspension. * The Dana S26-190 single rear axle with any combination of 10% C and D road service requires a Severe Service Warranty. * The S21/S23/S26 rear axles cannot be used with SPL100 or SPL140 [aside from the SPL140 used for transfer cases] series drivelines.	\$2,213	436#
3062186	Single Meritor RS26-185 rear axle rated at 26K. * Meritor RS23, RS26, and RS30 rear axles are not for use with the Kenworth AG210L rear suspension. * Meritor RS26-185 or RS30-185 rear axles are only available with Reyco 79KB rear suspensions.	\$3,147	367#



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Single Drive Rear Axles			
24K & Above			
3081093	Single Dana Spicer S30-190 rear axle; 30K capacity rated at 30K. Single rear axle with 74in. track, outer ends included w/ axle.	\$7,830	422#
	* Dana S30-190 rear axle n/a for tractors * Dana S30-190 rear axles are only available with one of the following suspension sales codes: 3646417, 3656427, 3666435, 3666436, 3666428, or 3656429. * Rear axle S30-190 requires ABS for domestic chassis.		
3082320	Single Meritor RS30-185 rear axle rated at 30K.	\$6,100	1,130#
	* Meritor RS23, RS26, and RS30 rear axles are not for use with the Kenworth AG210L rear suspension. * Meritor RS26-185 or RS30-185 rear axles are only available with Reyco 79KB rear suspensions.		
Tandem Drive Rear Axle			
40K & Under			
3122245	Dual Meritor MT40-14X3 Hypoid rear axle rated at 40K. Tandem rear axle.	\$7,663	2,294#
	* Tandem rear axle requires an air braked hub package. No other outer end codes are required. * The DSP40, MP40 and MT40 14x3 rear axles are n/a with Hendrickson or Chalmers beam-type or Hendrickson air rear suspensions.		
3122247	Dual Meritor MT40-14x4 Hypoid rear axle rated at 40K, with heavy-wall housing. Tandem rear axles.	\$7,708	2,334#
	* Meritor RT41-145 and MT40-14x4 MP40-14x4 tandem rear axles includes brakes and other outer end components, no options. * This rear axle requires a minimum wheelbase of 203 inches when used with a PX-9 engine.		
3122250	Dual Meritor MP40-14x3 rear axle rated at 40K. Tandem rear axles with pump.	\$7,616	2,304#
	* Tandem rear axle requires an air braked hub package. No other outer end codes are required. * The DSP40, MP40 and MT40 14x3 rear axles are n/a with Hendrickson or Chalmers beam-type or Hendrickson air rear suspensions.		
3122251	Dual Meritor MP40-14x3 DualTrac rear axle rated at 40K. Tandem rear axles with pump.	\$8,511	2,336#
	* Meritor Dualtrac axles using single wheels/tires require the following wheel: 5245278 * Tandem rear axle requires an air braked hub package. No other outer end codes are required. * The DSP40, MP40 and MT40 14x3 rear axles are n/a with Hendrickson or Chalmers beam-type or Hendrickson air rear suspensions.		
3122252	Dual Meritor MP40-14x4 rear axle rated at 40K. w/ heavy-wall housing with pump. Tandem rear axles.	\$8,065	2,344#
	* Meritor RT41-145 and MT40-14x4 MP40-14x4 tandem rear axles includes brakes and other outer end components, no options. * This rear axle requires a minimum wheelbase of 203 inches when used with a PX-9 engine.		
3122269	Rear Axle: Meritor MT40-14X4 Plus 40K HYPOID DUAL 11 MM HSG	\$9,465	1,003#



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Tandem Drive Rear Axle			
40K & Under			
3122271	Dual Meritor MP40-14x4 Plus Rear Axle Rated 40K W/ 11MM Housing, With Pump. Tandem Rear Axles.	\$9,876	1,013#
3123001	Dual PACCAR axle rated at 40K, standard track, 9.5 mm housing. Tandem rear axle.	\$7,770	2,211#
	* PACCAR 40K Dual rear axle road class restrictions. Class A - 90% or greater. Class B - 10% or less. Road Class C or Class D is not allowed. * PACCAR 40K Tandem rear axle requires AG400L rear suspension for T3 series. * PACCAR 40K tandem rear axles are only available for the following intended services: Linehaul, Regional haul and Pickup & Delivery. * Tandem rear axle requires an air braked hub package. No other outer end codes are required.		
3123003	Dual PACCAR rear axle rated at 40K, mid track, 9.5 mm housing. Tandem rear axle.	\$8,087	2,231#
	* PACCAR 40K Dual rear axle road class restrictions. Class A - 90% or greater. Class B - 10% or less. Road Class C or Class D is not allowed. * PACCAR 40K Tandem rear axle requires AG400L rear suspension for T3 series. * PACCAR 40K tandem rear axles are only available for the following intended services: Linehaul, Regional haul and Pickup & Delivery. * Tandem rear axle requires an air braked hub package. No other outer end codes are required.		
3124403	Dual Dana Spicer DSP41 rear axle rated at 40K. (DSP40 w/ heavy-wall housing) w/ 11mm housing and 1.88in. shaft diameter. Tandem rear axles.	\$7,531	2,324#
	* Tandem rear axle requires an air braked hub package. No other outer end codes are required.		
3124404	Dual Dana Spicer DSP41P rear axle rated at 40K. (DSP40P w/ heavy-wall housing) w/ 11mm housing and 1.88in. shaft diameter. Includes pump. Tandem rear axles.	\$7,925	2,342#
	* Tandem rear axle requires an air braked hub package. No other outer end codes are required.		
3124406	Dual Dana Spicer D40-145 Pro40 rear axle rated at 40K. w/ 9.5mm housing. Tandem rear axles.	\$7,323	2,225#
	* Dana Pro40 rear axles in intended service Pickup & Delivery with operation on 13% up to 20% grades, max GVWR is 60K. * Dana Pro40 rear axles in intended service Pickup & Delivery with operation on 9% up to 12% grades, max GVWR is 80K. * Dana Pro40 rear axles in intended service Pickup & Delivery with operation on up to 8% grades, max GVWR is 90K. * Dual Dana spicer D40-145 rear axles n/a with wheel diff lock on fwd rear or rear rear. * Dual Dana spicer D40-145 series rear axle n/a with a super single wheel. Use SelectTrac version of the Pro40, codes 3124410 or 3124411. * Tandem rear axle requires an air braked hub package. No other outer end codes are required. * The selected DANA rear axle is only available with Kenworth AG400L rear suspension.		



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Tandem Drive Rear Axle

40K & Under

3124407	Dual Dana Spicer D40-145P Pro40 rear axle rated at 40K. w/ 9.5mm housing. Includes pump. Tandem rear axles.	\$7,982	2,243#
----------------	---	----------------	---------------

- * Dana Pro40 rear axles in intended service Pickup & Delivery with operation on 13% up to 20% grades, max GVWR is 60K.
- * Dana Pro40 rear axles in intended service Pickup & Delivery with operation on 9% up to 12% grades, max GVWR is 80K.
- * Dana Pro40 rear axles in intended service Pickup & Delivery with operation on up to 8% grades, max GVWR is 90K.
- * Dual Dana spicer D40-145 rear axles n/a with wheel diff lock on fwd rear or rear rear.
- * Dual Dana spicer D40-145 series rear axle n/a with a super single wheel. Use SelectTrac version of the Pro40, codes 3124410 or 3124411.
- * Tandem rear axle requires an air braked hub package. No other outer end codes are required.
- * The selected DANA rear axle is only available with Kenworth AG400L rear suspension.

3124408	Dual Dana Spicer D40-145H Pro40 rear axle rated at 40K, w/ 11mm housing. Tandem rear axles.	\$7,648	2,242#
----------------	---	----------------	---------------

- * Dana Pro40 rear axles in intended service Pickup & Delivery with operation on 13% up to 20% grades, max GVWR is 60K.
- * Dana Pro40 rear axles in intended service Pickup & Delivery with operation on 9% up to 12% grades, max GVWR is 80K.
- * Dana Pro40 rear axles in intended service Pickup & Delivery with operation on up to 8% grades, max GVWR is 90K.
- * Dual Dana spicer D40-145 series rear axle n/a with a super single wheel. Use SelectTrac version of the Pro40, codes 3124410 or 3124411.
- * Dual Dana Spicer D40-145H series rear axles n/a with diff lock in rear rear axle. Available in forward rear only.
- * Tandem rear axle requires an air braked hub package. No other outer end codes are required.
- * The selected DANA rear axle is only available with Kenworth AG400L rear suspension.

3124409	Dual Dana Spicer D40-145HP Pro40 rear axle rated at 40K, w/ 11mm housing. Includes pump. Tandem rear axles.	\$7,685	2,260#
----------------	---	----------------	---------------

- * Dana Pro40 rear axles in intended service Pickup & Delivery with operation on 13% up to 20% grades, max GVWR is 60K.
- * Dana Pro40 rear axles in intended service Pickup & Delivery with operation on 9% up to 12% grades, max GVWR is 80K.
- * Dana Pro40 rear axles in intended service Pickup & Delivery with operation on up to 8% grades, max GVWR is 90K.
- * Dual Dana spicer D40-145 series rear axle n/a with a super single wheel. Use SelectTrac version of the Pro40, codes 3124410 or 3124411.
- * Dual Dana Spicer D40-145H series rear axles n/a with diff lock in rear rear axle. Available in forward rear only.
- * Tandem rear axle requires an air braked hub package. No other outer end codes are required.
- * The selected DANA rear axle is only available with Kenworth AG400L rear suspension.



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Tandem Drive Rear Axle

44K

3131446	Dual Dana Spicer DSH44P rear axle rated at 44K w/ 12.5mm housing and 1.88in. shaft diameter. Includes pump. Tandem rear axles.	\$9,130	2,418#
---------	--	---------	--------

* Tandem rear axle requires an air braked hub package. No other outer end codes are required.

3132246	Dual Meritor MT44-14x5 Plus Rear Axle Rated At 44K. W/ 12.7MM Housin. Tandem Rear Axles.	\$9,067	1,062#
3132251	Dual Meritor MP44-14x5 Plus Rear Axle Rated At 44k. 12.7MM Housing W/ Pump. Tandem Rear Axles.	\$10,063	1,071#

46K

3142160	Dual Meritor RT46-160 rear axle rated at 46K. Tandem rear axles.	\$10,807	2,745#
3142161	Dual Meritor RT46-160P rear axle rated at 46K. Tandem rear axles.	\$10,930	2,775#
3142170	Dual Rear Axle 46,000 lbs. Meritor RT46-164EH Heavy wall housing	\$10,878	2,822#
3142171	Dual Meritor RT46-164PEH rear axle rated at 46K w/ heavy wall housing. Tandem rear axles.	\$11,321	2,852#

Single Axle Outer End Equipment

Brakes

3300000	Single rear brakes included w/rear hub package.	STD	0#
---------	---	-----	----

* Brake included with hub for single rear axle chassis.

* No code for drums is required with standard brake code.

3300001	Single rear brakes included w/rear hub package for hydraulic brakes only.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

* Brake included with hub for single rear axle chassis.

* Front and rear brake sizes must match.

* No code for drums is required with standard brake code.

3401011	Single Axle RSD-Compliant Rear Air Brakes, 23k package includes Bendix RSD-Compliant HP-ES S-Cam 16.5x7 in. drum brake, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt Preset hubs, oil seals, and automatic slack adjusters. Max GAWR 23k. For use with 22.5 in. wheels.	\$21	0#
---------	---	------	----

* 23k RSD compliant rear brakes (3401011, 3403011, 3403026) n/a with 19.5 inch wheels.

* Air disc brakes are n/a with Reyco 102 suspensions.

* Bendix RSD brakes on one axle requires the use of Bendix RSD brakes on all axles.

* Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes.

* Hub package for use with single rear axles only.

* RSD compliant brakes are required on all US, Canada, or Mexico (w/ EPA2010+ engines) chassis w/ factory or C/I fifth wheel w/ rear GAWR under 29K per axle, except twin steer chassis. RSD brakes are n/a on configurations where they are not required.

* Selected rear brake code is limited to rear GAWR of 19,000-23,000 lbs.



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Single Axle Outer End Equipment

Brakes

3403011	Single Axle RSD-Compliant Rear Air Brakes, 23k package includes Bendix RSD-Compliant HP-ES S-Cam 16.5x7 in. drum brake, cast drums, iron 10-bolt Preset hubs, oil seals, and automatic slack adjusters. Max GAWR 23k. For use with 22.5 in. wheels.	\$2	0#
----------------	---	------------	-----------

- * 23k RSD compliant rear brakes (3401011, 3403011, 3403026) n/a with 19.5 inch wheels.
- * Air disc brakes are n/a with Reyco 102 suspensions.
- * Bendix RSD brakes on one axle requires the use of Bendix RSD brakes on all axles.
- * Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes.
- * Hub package for use with single rear axles only.
- * RSD compliant brakes are required on all US, Canada, or Mexico (w/ EPA2010+ engines) chassis w/ factory or C/I fifth wheel w/ rear GAWR under 29K per axle, except twin steer chassis. RSD brakes are n/a on configurations where they are not required.
- * Selected rear brake code is limited to rear GAWR of 19,000-23,000 lbs.

3403026	Single Axle RSD-Compliant Rear Air Brakes, 23k package includes Meritor RSD-Compliant Q+ 16.5x7" drum brake, cast drums, iron 10-bolt Preset hubs, oil seals, and automatic slack adjusters. Max GAWR 23k. For use with 22.5" wheels.	\$6	0#
----------------	---	------------	-----------

- * 23k RSD compliant rear brakes (3401011, 3403011, 3403026) n/a with 19.5 inch wheels.
- * Air disc brakes are n/a with Reyco 102 suspensions.
- * Bendix RSD brakes on one axle requires the use of Bendix RSD brakes on all axles.
- * Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes.
- * RSD compliant brakes are required on all US, Canada, or Mexico (w/ EPA2010+ engines) chassis w/ factory or C/I fifth wheel w/ rear GAWR under 29K per axle, except twin steer chassis. RSD brakes are n/a on configurations where they are not required.
- * Selected rear brake code is limited to rear GAWR of 19,000-23,000 lbs.

Rotors

3401022	Single 23K Bendix RSD Air Disc Brake package includes rear air disc brakes, splined rotor for air disc brakes with aluminum Preset hub pilot hubs. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.	\$1,409	-49#
----------------	---	----------------	-------------

- * Air disc brakes are n/a with Reyco 102 suspensions.
- * Bendix RSD brakes on one axle requires the use of Bendix RSD brakes on all axles.
- * Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes.
- * Hub package for use with single rear axles only.
- * RSD compliant brakes are required on all US, Canada, or Mexico (w/ EPA2010+ engines) chassis w/ factory or C/I fifth wheel w/ rear GAWR under 29K per axle, except twin steer chassis. RSD brakes are n/a on configurations where they are not required.
- * Selected rear brake code is limited to rear GAWR of 19,000-23,000 lbs.



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Single Axle Outer End Equipment

Rotors

3401023	Single 23K Bendix Air Disc Brake package include splined rotor for air disc brakes with aluminum Preset hub pilot hubs. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.	\$1,781	-49#
----------------	--	----------------	-------------

- * Air disc brakes are n/a with Reyco 102 suspensions.
- * Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes.
- * Hub package for use with single rear axles only.
- * Selected rear brake code is limited to rear GAWR of 19,000-23,000 lbs.

3403013	Single 23K Bendix Air Disc Brake package includes splined rotor for air disc brakes with iron Preset hub pilot hubs. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.	\$1,354	28#
----------------	---	----------------	------------

- * Air disc brakes are n/a with Reyco 102 suspensions.
- * Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes.
- * Hub package for use with single rear axles only.
- * Selected rear brake code is limited to rear GAWR of 19,000-23,000 lbs.

3403022	Single 23K Bendix RSD Air Disc Brake package includes splined rotor for air disc brakes with iron Preset hub pilot hubs. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.	\$1,681	28#
----------------	---	----------------	------------

- * Air disc brakes are n/a with Reyco 102 suspensions.
- * Bendix RSD brakes on one axle requires the use of Bendix RSD brakes on all axles.
- * Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes.
- * Hub package for use with single rear axles only.
- * RSD compliant brakes are required on all US, Canada, or Mexico (w/ EPA2010+ engines) chassis w/ factory or C/I fifth wheel w/ rear GAWR under 29K per axle, except twin steer chassis. RSD brakes are n/a on configurations where they are not required.
- * Selected rear brake code is limited to rear GAWR of 19,000-23,000 lbs.

Hubs

3401001	23K air brake package includes 16-1/2x7 in. brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot Preset hubs, automatic slack adjusters and oil seals for use w/ 22.5 in. wheels.	\$46	0#
----------------	---	-------------	-----------

- * Hub package for use with single rear axles only.

3401007	23K Meritor air brake package includes 16.5X7Q+ brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot Preset hubs, slack adjusters.	\$145	55#
----------------	--	--------------	------------

- * Hub package for use with single rear axles only.
- * Meritor hub packages which use brake package for single rear axle installation.



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Single Axle Outer End Equipment			
Hubs			
3401012	19K air brake package: Bendix 15x8-5/8 in. brakes , cast drums, iron preset 8-bolt hub pilot hubs, slack adjusters	\$867	40#
	* 19k air brake package with 15x8-5/8 inch brakes is not compatible with dust shields on the axle. * Hub package for use with single rear axles only. * The 19k air brake package with 15 x 8-5/8 inch brakes and 8-bolt aluminum hubs is for use on the P20060, P22060 and SXX-140 axles.		
3401019	19K air brake package includes 15x8-5/8 in. brakes, cast drums, aluminum 8-bolt hub pilot hubs, slack adjusters and oil seals for use w/ 19.5 in. wheels.	\$952	-25#
	* 19k air brake package with 15x8-5/8 inch brakes is not compatible with dust shields on the axle. * Hub package for use with single rear axles only. * The 19k air brake package with 15 x 8-5/8 inch brakes and 8-bolt aluminum hubs is for use on the P20060, P22060 and SXX-140 axles.		
3403001	21K hydraulic brake package includes 2x73 mm. disc brakes, rotors, iron 10-Bolt hub pilot hubs, hub caps, oil seals and dust shields for use w/ 22.5 in. wheels.	\$0	-105#
	* 21k hydraulic brake package (3403001) only for use with 22.5in wheels. * Hub package for use with single rear axles only. * REAR AXLE HUBS , The hydraulic braked rear hub packages include dust shields, no code required. * Rear axle hubs for use with P20060 or P22060 rear axles only.		
3403003	26K air brake package includes 16-1/2x7 in. brakes, cast drums, iron 10-bolt hub pilot hubs, slack adjusters and oil seals for use w/ 22.5 in. wheels.	(\$94)	0#
	* 26k air brake package (s/c 3403003 or 3403042) and spring brake (s/c 3485007 or 3485008 or 3485009 or 3485012) are required in combination with Dana S30-190 30k rear axle (s/c 3081093) when the chassis has a rear axle rating of 26k or less. * Hub package for use with single rear axles only.		
3403004	30K air brake package includes 16-1/2x7 in. brakes, cast drums, iron 10-bolt hub pilot hubs and slack adjusters.	\$0	0#
3403006	30K Meritor Air Brake package includes 16-1/2 x7 in. Brakes, Cast Drums, Iron 10-Bolt Hub Pilot Hubs, Slack Adjusters.	\$63	55#
	* Hub package for use with single rear axles only. * Meritor hub packages which use brake package for single rear axle installation.		
3403007	23K Meritor Air Brake package includes 16.5X7Q+ Brakes, Cast Drums, Iron 10-Bolt Hub Pilot Hubs, Slack Adjusters.	(\$142)	55#
	* Hub package for use with single rear axles only. * Meritor hub packages which use brake package for single rear axle installation.		



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Single Axle Outer End Equipment

Hubs

3403042	26K air brake package includes 16-1/2x7 in. brake , cast drums, iron preset 10-bolt hub pilot hubs, slack adjusters	STD	0#
----------------	---	------------	-----------

* 26k air brake package (s/c 3403003 or 3403042) and spring brake (s/c 3485007 or 3485008 or 3485009 or 3485012) are required in combination with Dana S30-190 30k rear axle (s/c 3081093) when the chassis has a rear axle rating of 26k or less.

* Hub package for use with single rear axles only.

3403043	23K Meritor Air Brake package includes 16-1/2 x7 Brakes, Cast Drums, Iron Preset 10-Bolt Hub Pilot Hubs, Slack Adjusters.	(\$70)	57#
----------------	---	---------------	------------

* Hub package for use with single rear axles only.

* Meritor hub packages which use brake package for single rear axle installation.

Spring Brakes & Parking Brakes

3485001	Bosch Parking Brake 3x12 in. high lever actuated. Axle mounted for medium duty.	\$0	0#
----------------	---	------------	-----------

* Bosch axle mounted parking brake for use with hydraulic brake systems only.

* The axle mounted parking brake is for use with hydraulic braked chassis, and requires an SPL100 or SPL140 driveline series.

3485004	Spring brakes included w/ single rear air disc brakes.	\$0	0#
----------------	--	------------	-----------

3485007	Spring Brake: 3030 long stroke single 3 in. travel. Helps keep brakes in adjustment longer.	STD	0#
----------------	---	------------	-----------

* 3030 spring brake chambers (3485007, 3485012) for use on a single rear axle installation. Not for use on axles with capacity over 26k.

3485008	Spring Brake: 3036 single.	\$97	8#
----------------	----------------------------	-------------	-----------

* Single, dual, and long stroke spring brakes not for use with rear air disc brakes

* Spring brake (3485008) only available with Neway ADZ suspensions, due to clearance issues with 3036 Longstroke chambers.

3485019	Spring Brake: 2430 single for medium duty T300; maximum capacity 17K.	\$55	-2#
----------------	---	-------------	------------

* Single, dual, and long stroke spring brakes not for use with rear air disc brakes

* The 2430 spring brake chambers are n/a with rear axle capacities exceeding 19K.

3485214	Spring Brake: 3036 long stroke single 30 square inches; 36 square inches spring chamber.	\$118	0#
----------------	--	--------------	-----------

* 3485214 is allowed with single rear axles.

Wheel Differential Locks & Limited Slip

3511080	Meritor driver controlled differential lock for single rear axle.	\$810	0#
----------------	---	--------------	-----------



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Single Axle Outer End Equipment

Wheel Differential Locks & Limited Slip

3531000	Wheel Differential Lock for Dana Spicer Axle P22060S; changes S to D to the axle part number.	\$1,188	15#
---------	---	---------	-----

- * Diff lock requires accessory air when used on hydraulic braked chassis.
- * P20060S or SXX-140 single reduction rear axles are n/a with the wheel differential lock due to the smaller housing. Use P22060S or SXX-140 single reduction rear axles with similar weight rating for diff lock.

3531001	Wheel Differential Lock for Dana Spicer Axles S21-170/172, S21-190, S23-170/172, S23-190, S26-190 & S30-190; adds D to the end of the axle part number.	\$965	28#
---------	---	-------	-----

Miscellaneous

3490901	Rear air disc brake dustshields for single axle; includes pads and rotor shields.	\$309	6#
---------	---	-------	----

3490904	Rear air disc brake dustshields for single axle; includes pads only.	\$74	1#
---------	--	------	----

3490905	Rear air disc brake dustshields for dual axle; includes pads only.	\$148	2#
---------	--	-------	----

Tandem Axle Outer End Equipment

Brakes

3300002	Dual rear brakes included w/rear hub package.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

- * Brake included with hub for tandem rear axle chassis.
- * No code for drums is required with standard brake code.

Rotors

3401038	Dual 46K Bendix Air Disc Brake package includes splined rotor for air disc brakes with aluminum Preset hub pilot hubs. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.	\$3,457	-97#
---------	---	---------	------

- * Air disc brakes are n/a with Reyco 102 suspensions.
- * Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes.
- * Hub package for use with tandem rear axles only.
- * Selected rear brake code is limited to rear GAWR of 19,000-23,000 lbs.

3401039	Dual 46K Bendix RSD Air Disc Brake package includes splined rotor for air disc brakes with aluminum Preset hub pilot hubs. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.	\$3,446	-97#
---------	---	---------	------

- * Air disc brakes are n/a with Reyco 102 suspensions.
- * Bendix RSD brakes on one axle requires the use of Bendix RSD brakes on all axles.
- * Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes.
- * Hub package for use with tandem rear axles only.
- * RSD compliant brakes are required on all US, Canada, or Mexico (w/ EPA2010+ engines) chassis w/ factory or C/I fifth wheel w/ rear GAWR under 29K per axle, except twin steer chassis. RSD brakes are n/a on configurations where they are not required.
- * Selected rear brake code is limited to rear GAWR of 19,000-23,000 lbs.



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Tandem Axle Outer End Equipment

Rotors

3403038	Dual 46K Bendix Air Disc Brake package includes splined rotor for air disc brakes with iron Preset hub pilot hubs. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.	\$3,345	51#
* Air disc brakes are n/a with Reyco 102 suspensions. * Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * Hub package for use with tandem rear axles only. * Selected rear brake code is limited to rear GAWR of 19,000-23,000 lbs.			
3403039	Dual 46K Bendix RSD Air Brake Bendix package includes splined rotor for air disc brakes with iron Preset hub pilot hubs. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.	\$3,345	51#
* Air disc brakes are n/a with Reyco 102 suspensions. * Bendix RSD brakes on one axle requires the use of Bendix RSD brakes on all axles. * Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * Hub package for use with tandem rear axles only. * RSD compliant brakes are required on all US, Canada, or Mexico (w/ EPA2010+ engines) chassis w/ factory or C/I fifth wheel w/ rear GAWR under 29K per axle, except twin steer chassis. RSD brakes are n/a on configurations where they are not required. * Selected rear brake code is limited to rear GAWR of 19,000-23,000 lbs.			

Hubs

3401002	Dual 46K Air Brake package includes 16-1/2x7 in. brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot Preset hubs, slack adjusters and oil seals for use w/ 22.5 in. wheels.	\$98	0#
* Hub package for use with tandem rear axles only.			
3401003	Dual 46K Meritor Air Brake package includes 16 .5X7Q+ brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt Preset hub pilot hubs, slack adjusters and oil seals.	\$230	110#
* Hub package for use with tandem rear axles only. * Meritor hub packages which use brake package for tandem rear axle installation.			



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Tandem Axle Outer End Equipment

Hubs

3401040	Tandem axle RSD-Compliant Rear Air Brakes, 46k package includes Bendix RSD-Compliant HP-ES S-Cam 16.5x7 in. drum brake, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt Preset hubs, oil seals, and automatic slack adjusters. Max GAWR 46k. For use with 22.5 in. wheels.	\$165	0#
* Air disc brakes are n/a with Reyco 102 suspensions. * Bendix RSD brakes on one axle requires the use of Bendix RSD brakes on all axles. * Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * Hub package for use with tandem rear axles only. * Rear brake code 3401040 is limited to a maximum rear GAWR of 46,000 lbs. * RSD compliant brakes are required on all US, Canada, or Mexico (w/ EPA2010+ engines) chassis w/ factory or C/I fifth wheel w/ rear GAWR under 29K per axle, except twin steer chassis. RSD brakes are n/a on configurations where they are not required. * Selected rear brake code is limited to rear GAWR of 19,000-23,000 lbs.			
3403008	46000 lb. Air Brake Pkg includes 16-1/2x7 in. Brakes, Cast Drums, Iron 10-Bolt Hub Pilot Preset Hubs, Slack Adjusters & Oil Seals for use with 22.5 inch wheels	\$0	0#
* Hub package for use with tandem rear axles only.			
3403009	46K Meritor Air Brake package includes 16-1/2 x7 in. brakes, cast drums, iron 10-bolt hub pilot hubs, slack adjusters.	\$313	110#
* Hub package for use with tandem rear axles only. * Meritor hub packages which use brake package for tandem rear axle installation.			
3403044	46K Meritor Air Brake package includes 16-1/2 x7 in. brakes, cast drums, iron preset 10-bolt hub pilot hubs, slack adjusters.	\$580	113#
* Hub package for use with tandem rear axles only. * Meritor hub packages which use brake package for tandem rear axle installation.			

Spring Brake & Service Chambers

Single on Dual

3485101	Spring Brake: 3030 long stroke single spring brake on dual axle. This option reduces rear tandem GAWR to 36,000 lbs.	\$6	-20#
* Long stroke single spring brake (3485101) cannot be used with single axle * Single, dual, and long stroke spring brakes not for use with rear air disc brakes * Spring brake (3485101) only available on AG380, AG400L, or AG400 suspensions. * Spring brakes included w/ rear air disc brakes are for tractors use only.			
3485103	Spring brakes included w/ rear air disc brakes single spring brake on dual axle installation. Derates tandem to 36,000 lbs.	\$18	-20#
* Spring brakes included w/ rear air disc brakes are for tractors use only. * With single spring brake on dual axles, rear GAWR is limited to 36,000 lbs. and GVWR is limited to 48,000 lbs. Changing to dual spring brakes (3485002) will yield a higher rear GAWR and GVWR.			



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Tandem Axle Outer End Equipment

Spring Brake & Service Chambers

Dual

3485002	Spring brakes included w/ dual rear air disc brakes.	\$0	0#
3485207	Spring Brake: 3030 long stroke dual 30 square inches travel. Helps keep brakes in adjustment longer. * Single, dual, and long stroke spring brakes not for use with rear air disc brakes * Spring brake (3485207, 3485213) is n/a with Chalmers/Hendrickson beam suspensions with inverted (3500006) or high-mount (3500012) chambers. * These brake chambers are n/a for use in fire service.	\$0	0#
3485208	Spring Brake: 3036 dual 30 square inches; 36 square inches spring chamber. * Single, dual, and long stroke spring brakes not for use with rear air disc brakes * Spring brake (3485208) only available w/ Neway ADZ suspension, or w/ Chalmers/Hendrickson beam suspensions w/ inverted (3500006) or high-mount (3500012) chambers. Use longstroke chamber spring brake (3485213) for other suspension/brake combinations.	\$208	16#
3485209	Spring Brake: 3030 high output dual. * Single, dual, and long stroke spring brakes not for use with rear air disc brakes * Spring brake (3485209) is only available with Chalmers/Hendrickson beam suspensions with inverted (3500006) or high-mount (3500012) chambers. Use spring brake (3485207) for other suspension/brake combinations. * These brake chambers are n/a for use in fire service.	\$4	0#
3485213	Spring Brake: 3036 long stroke dual 30 square inches; 36 square inches spring chamber. * Spring brake (3485207, 3485213) is n/a with Chalmers/Hendrickson beam suspensions with inverted (3500006) or high-mount (3500012) chambers.	\$236	0#

Differential Lock & Crosslock

3511400	Driver Controlled Differential Lock (Crosslock) for Meritor Axles 40K to 52K forward rear axle. Under Speed Interlock is standard on T680. * Crosslock only available on tandem drive axles.	\$1,032	20#
3511410	Driver Controlled Differential Lock (Crosslock) for Meritor Axles 40K to 58K rear rear axle. Under Speed Interlock is standard on T680. * Crosslock for tandem rear axles rated under 58k. n/a on dead axle tandem installations.	\$1,012	20#
3511420	Driver Controlled Differential Lock (Crosslock) for Meritor Axles 40K to 52K forward rear & rear rear axle. Under Speed Interlock is standard on T680. * Crosslock only available on tandem drive axles.	\$1,919	0#
3511500	Driver Controlled Differential Lock (Crosslock) for Paccar Axles 40K rated, forward rear axle, with cab control. * Crosslock for Paccar 40K rear axles. Available for forward rear axle only. * Crosslock only available on tandem drive axles.	\$1,025	19#



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Tandem Axle Outer End Equipment

Differential Lock & Crosslock

3532125	Wheel Differential Lock for Dana Spicer axles DSP40/DSP41(P)/DSH40(P)/DSH44(P)/D40-155 rear rear axle. Under Speed Interlock is standard on T680.	\$1,048	15#
----------------	---	----------------	------------

* Dual Dana Spicer D40-145H series rear axles n/a with diff lock in rear rear axle. Available in forward rear only.

3532130	Wheel Differential Lock for Dana Spicer axles DSP40/DSP41(P)/DSH40(P)/DSH44(P)/D40-155 forward rear axle & rear rear. Under Speed Interlock is standard on T680.	\$1,962	37#
----------------	--	----------------	------------

Miscellaneous

3490902	Rear air disc brake dustshields for tandem axles; includes pads and rotor shields.	\$619	12#
----------------	--	--------------	------------

Anti-Lock Brake System

4-Channel

3495013	WABCO 4S/4M anti-lock brake system. T300: w/ hydraulic brakes only. K300 all configurations.	\$1,175	0#
----------------	--	----------------	-----------

* For use with hydraulic brakes only.

* Hydraulic brakes must have hydraulic brake compatible front and rear axles, as well as ABS code 3495013.

3495226	Bendix 4S/4M anti-lock brake system.	STD	0#
----------------	--------------------------------------	------------	-----------

* This anti-lock brake system is n/a for use on hydraulic braked chassis.

3495228	Bendix 4S/4M anti-lock brake system w/ air traction control (ATC).	\$552	2#
----------------	--	--------------	-----------

* This anti-lock brake system is n/a for use on hydraulic braked chassis.

3495229	Bendix 4S/4M anti-lock brake system w/ air traction control (ATC) & electronic stability program (ESP) for tractor.	\$2,461	11#
----------------	---	----------------	------------

* 4S/4M ABS with ESP codes 3495229 or 3495233 are available with tractors or single rear axle full trucks.

* Antilock brake systems (3495229, 3495231, 3495232, 3495233) n/a with pre-2010 EPA emission engines.

* Bendix anti-lock brake systems (3495229, 3495232) n/a with hydraulic brakes.

* T3 with ESP air brakes requires the bolted rear cab support crossmember and 10-5/8" or 10-3/4" frame rails.

3495233	Bendix 4S/4M anti-lock brake system w/ air traction control (ATC) and electronic stability program (ESP) for full truck. Must code for additional body information.	\$2,802	0#
----------------	---	----------------	-----------

* 4S/4M ABS with ESP codes 3495229 or 3495233 are available with tractors or single rear axle full trucks.

* Antilock brake systems (3495229, 3495231, 3495232, 3495233) n/a with pre-2010 EPA emission engines.

* T3 with ESP air brakes requires the bolted rear cab support crossmember and 10-5/8" or 10-3/4" frame rails.

6-Channel



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Anti-Lock Brake System			
6-Channel			
3495231	Bendix 6S/6M anti-lock brake system w/ air traction control (ATC) and electronic stability program (ESP) for tractor.	\$3,080	15#
	* Antilock brake systems (3495229, 3495231, 3495232, 3495233) n/a with pre-2010 EPA emission engines. * T3 with ESP air brakes requires the bolted rear cab support crossmember and 10-5/8" or 10-3/4" frame rails.		
3495232	Bendix 6S/6M anti-lock brake system w/ air traction control (ATC) and electronic stability program (ESP) for full truck. Must code for additional body information.	\$3,084	15#
	* 6S/6M ABS with ESP code 3495232 is n/a with trailer connections. * 6S/6M ABS with ESP code 3495232 requires information on body height, see codes 3500072, 3500073, 3500096 or 3500097. * Antilock brake systems (3495229, 3495231, 3495232, 3495233) n/a with pre-2010 EPA emission engines. * Bendix anti-lock brake systems (3495229, 3495232) n/a with hydraulic brakes. * T3 with ESP air brakes requires the bolted rear cab support crossmember and 10-5/8" or 10-3/4" frame rails.		
Other			
3495238	Bendix Side Object Detection System	\$1,298	0#
	* Bendix Side Object Detection is n/a with the RH inside door frame grabhandles.		
3495332	Bendix Wingman Advanced Adaptive CC w/ Collision Mitigation (ACB)	\$1,028	22#
	* Bendix Wingman Advanced and Bendix Wingman Fusion require Kenworth Driver Information Center to display warnings. * Bendix Wingman cannot be used with a bumper delete from the factory. Proper operation of the radar cannot be guaranteed with bumper delete. * Bendix Wingman is not available with Steel channel bumper * Bendix Wingman is only available with PX7 OR PX9 engines.		
3495500	Delete standard anti-lock brake system.	(\$866)	-33#
	* Anti-lock brakes are required for chassis operating in the US and Canada specing Medium-Duty products. Allowed on class 8 units when axle capacity dictates full time off highway use.		
Body Builder ESP Information			
3500072	Tanker height less than 75 in. from top of frame rail	\$0	0#
	* ESP tanker build notes is only applicable with tanker body type (0095110, 0095155, 0095165).		
3500073	Tanker height between 75 in. and 85 in. from top of frame rail.	\$0	0#
	* ESP tanker build notes is only applicable with tanker body type (0095110, 0095155, 0095165).		
3500096	Flatbed top of deck not more than 20 in. above top of deck or frame rail. Guidelines associated with anti-lock brakes systems that include ESP for full truck chassis can be found in Kenworth TE1647 on DealerNet.	\$0	0#



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Anti-Lock Brake System

Body Builder ESP Information

3500097	Van body top of deck not more than 20 in. above top of rail-Guidelines associated with anti-lock brakes systems that include ESP for full truck chassis can be found in Kenworth TE1647 on DealerNet.	\$0	0#
----------------	---	------------	-----------

* ESP van build notes (3500097) is only applicable with van body type (0095120, 0095175).

Miscellaneous

3407046	Longer studs for aluminum wheels w/ steel hub pilot wheels.	\$20	6#
----------------	---	-------------	-----------

* Longer studs are for use only with steel wheels. Aluminum wheels have the longer length studs as standard.

* Longer studs for use on tandem rear axles with hub-pilot steel wheels facilitate the change to aluminum wheels in field. Aluminum material thickness is greater so standard length steel wheel studs are too short accommodate the after market swap.

3490046	Dustshields for drum brakes: all rear axles, required and only available with T270/T370 front drive axles	\$0	11#
----------------	---	------------	------------

3490047	Dustshields for drum brakes: all rear axles.	\$104	11#
----------------	--	--------------	------------

* Drum brake rear dust shields are for use with drum brakes only.

3495225	FMVSS-136 Stability Control Schedule Review Chassis meets FMVSS-136 requirements and must be equipped with Electronic Stability Control. Reference Option code placed on order.	\$0	0#
----------------	---	------------	-----------

3495352	Bendix Collision Mitigation System Following Distance Alerts- CONFIGURATION 5	\$0	0#
----------------	---	------------	-----------

* Increased following distance Option for Bendix Collision Mitigation System requires Wingman Advanced or Fusion.

3495353	BENDIX WINGMAN FUSION ADAPTIVE CC W/ACB	\$4,211	0#
----------------	---	----------------	-----------

* Bendix Fusion is n/a with a split windshield because a camera is mtd on the windshield or the Navplus display because the display is mtd in the same place as NavPlus

* Bendix Wingman cannot be used with a bumper delete from the factory. Proper operation of the radar cannot be guaranteed with bumper delete.

* Bendix Wingman is not available with Steel channel bumper

3495354	BENDIX WINGMAN FUSION ADAPTIVE CC W/ACB W/O VIDEO RECORDING	\$4,211	0#
----------------	---	----------------	-----------

* Bendix Fusion is n/a with a split windshield because a camera is mtd on the windshield or the Navplus display because the display is mtd in the same place as NavPlus

* Bendix Wingman cannot be used with a bumper delete from the factory. Proper operation of the radar cannot be guaranteed with bumper delete.

* Bendix Wingman is not available with Steel channel bumper

3495355	Bendix Collision Mitigation System Following Distance Alerts- Configuration 4	\$0	0#
----------------	---	------------	-----------

* Increased following distance Option for Bendix Collision Mitigation System requires Wingman Advanced or Fusion.



T370: REAR AXLE

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Miscellaneous			
3495356	Bendix Collision Mitigation System Following Distance Alerts - CONFIGURATION 2	\$0	0#
	* Increased following distance Option for Bendix Collision Mitigation System requires Wingman Advanced or Fusion.		
3495357	Bendix Collision Mitigation System Following Distance Alerts - CONFIGURATION 3	\$0	0#
	* Increased following distance Option for Bendix Collision Mitigation System requires Wingman Advanced or Fusion.		
3495362	Enhanced Automated Emergency Braking Deceleration Rate	\$0	0#



T370: REAR SUSPENSION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Single			
31K & Under			
3622215	Rear suspension: single Hendrickson HAS210L 21K. Welded steel crossmember and gussets w/shocks at 8.3 in. laden height, 8.5 in. unladen height. Medium-duty. Includes air suspension dump valve. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$1,214	-121#
* Air suspensions are not a good choice for body types which will have a high CoG (roll on/roll off, mixer, oil field rig-up, oil well servicing equipment, crane/boom, concrete pump, logger). Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with these body types. * Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with refuse packer applications. * Hendrickson HAS210L rear susp. req's. use of accessory air system w/ hydraulic brakes. Hendrickson air susp. n/a in fire service. N/A w/ logger, mixer, roll-off, concrete pump, oil field rig-up, oil well service, drilling derrick, crane/boom operation. * Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * Roll on/off body type (s/c 0095060) used with air suspensions requires auto suspension dump when PTO is engaged. This allows the suspension to deflate while body is up and helps alleviate tipping and imbalance that can occur with air bags inflated.			
3622218	Rear suspension: single Hendrickson HAS210 21K. Steel crossmember and gussets w/shocks at 8.8 in. height. Medium-duty for use with air disc brakes only. Engine < 1351 Lb Ft. Includes air suspension dump valve.	\$1,673	-111#
* Air suspensions are not a good choice for body types which will have a high CoG (roll on/roll off, mixer, oil field rig-up, oil well servicing equipment, crane/boom, concrete pump, logger). Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with these body types. * Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with refuse packer applications. * Roll on/off body type (s/c 0095060) used with air suspensions requires auto suspension dump when PTO is engaged. This allows the suspension to deflate while body is up and helps alleviate tipping and imbalance that can occur with air bags inflated. * Single axle Hendrickson HAS rear suspensions require either 10-5/8 inch or 10-3/4 inch parent rail material. * The Hendrickson HAS210 is n/a with Dana Spicer S14-110 rear axles.			
3626430	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB multileaf 20K. Medium duty FDA only. Without helper spring. Unladen height: 16.5 in. Laden height: 14.7 in. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$853	90#
* Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * Rear suspension (3739209, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3626430, 3632015, 3652026, 3666436) is required with and only for use with a front drive axle on the T3 series models. * Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * Reyco 79KB multileaf rear suspensions are only for use with a single rear axle and air brakes. They are n/a with body types of fire pumper or tank. * Reyco 79KB with front drive axle and PX-7 engine has a minimum wheelbase of 190 inches.			



T370: REAR SUSPENSION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Single			
31K & Under			
3626431	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB multileaf 21K. Medium duty FDA only. Without helper spring. Unladen height: 16.5 in. Laden height: 14.6 in. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$853	90#
* Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * Rear suspension (3739209, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3626430, 3632015, 3652026, 3666436) is required with and only for use with a front drive axle on the T3 series models. * Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * Reyco 79KB multileaf rear suspensions are only for use with a single rear axle and air brakes. They are n/a with body types of fire pumper or tank. * Reyco 79KB with front drive axle and PX-7 engine has a minimum wheelbase of 190 inches.			
3626479	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB taperleaf 20K. Medium-duty. Unladen Height: 9 in. Laden Height: 7.6 in. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	STD	0#
* Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes.			
3626482	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB taperleaf 20K. Medium-duty. For use with rear air disc brakes. Unladen Height: 9.3 in. Laden Height: 7.9 in.	\$554	17#
* Reyco 79KB rear suspensions (3626482, 3636424, 3636425, 3636427) are n/a with Dana Spicer S14-110 or S14-130 rear axles (any Dana rear axles with wall thickness less than 0.38in [9.5mm]). * Reyco rear suspension sales codes 3626482, 3636424, 3636425, 3636427, 3666428, and 3656429 and Hendrickson rear suspension sales code 3732104 are only available with rear air disc brakes.			
3626490	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB taperleaf 21K. Medium-duty. Unladen Height: 11.4 in. Laden Height: 9.8 in. Not available with rear air disc brakes.	\$0	0#
* Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes.			
3630021	Rear suspension: single Kenworth Airglide 210L 21K. 6.5 in. ride height w/single leveling valve. Includes air suspension dump valve.	\$1,050	-145#
* Kenworth AG210L and AG400L rear suspensions (sales codes 3630021 and 3730028) cannot be used in any class D road service when specified on a T3 series chassis. * Kenworth AG210L and AG400L rear suspensions (sales codes 3630021 and 3730028) cannot be used with greater than 3% class C road service when specified on a T3 series chassis. * Meritor RS23, RS26, and RS30 rear axles are not for use with the Kenworth AG210L rear suspension. * Roll on/off body type (s/c 0095060) used with air suspensions requires auto suspension dump when PTO is engaged. This allows the suspension to deflate while body is up and helps alleviate tipping and imbalance that can occur with air bags inflated. * The Kenworth AG210L rear suspension is limited to 60,000 lbs GCW.			



T370: REAR SUSPENSION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Single			
31K & Under			
3632010	Rear suspension: Single Hendrickson Primaax EX232 23K, 8.5 in. ride height.	\$3,378	-10#
* Air suspensions are not a good choice for body types which will have a high CoG (roll on/roll off, mixer, oil field rig-up, oil well servicing equipment, crane/boom, concrete pump, logger). Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with these body types. * Hendrickson Primaax EX232/EX262 single axle rear suspensions with 8.5" ride height require a bolted rear crossmember (sales code 3832320). * Primaax EX232/262 single 23K/26K rear suspensions with 8.5" ride height are only available with Dana S21-170/172, S23-170/172/190, and S26-190 series rear axles or Meritor RS23-160 series rear axles. * Roll on/off body type (s/c 0095060) used with air suspensions requires auto suspension dump when PTO is engaged. This allows the suspension to deflate while body is up and helps alleviate tipping and imbalance that can occur with air bags inflated.			
3632015	Rear suspension: Single Hendrickson Primaax EX232 23K, 15.5 in. ride height. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$5,068	243#
* Air suspensions are not a good choice for body types which will have a high CoG (roll on/roll off, mixer, oil field rig-up, oil well servicing equipment, crane/boom, concrete pump, logger). Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with these body types. * Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * Rear suspension (3739209, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3626430, 3632015, 3652026, 3666436) is required with and only for use with a front drive axle on the T3 series models. * Roll on/off body type (s/c 0095060) used with air suspensions requires auto suspension dump when PTO is engaged. This allows the suspension to deflate while body is up and helps alleviate tipping and imbalance that can occur with air bags inflated.			
3632277	Rear suspension: single Hendrickson HAS230L 23K. Welded steel crossmember & gussets w/shocks at 8.3 in. laden height, 8.5 in. unladen height. Medium-duty. Includes air suspension dump valve. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$1,250	-59#
* Air suspensions are not a good choice for body types which will have a high CoG (roll on/roll off, mixer, oil field rig-up, oil well servicing equipment, crane/boom, concrete pump, logger). Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with these body types. * Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * Hendrickson HAS rear susp. for use w/ single drive axle and air brakes. N/A w/ hydraulic brakes. Also n/a w/ fire service, logger, mixer, roll on/roll off, concrete pump, oil field rig-up, oil well service, drilling derrick, crane/boom operation. * Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with refuse packer applications. * Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * Roll on/off body type (s/c 0095060) used with air suspensions requires auto suspension dump when PTO is engaged. This allows the suspension to deflate while body is up and helps alleviate tipping and imbalance that can occur with air bags inflated. * Single axle Hendrickson HAS rear suspensions require either 10-5/8 inch or 10-3/4 inch parent rail material.			



T370: REAR SUSPENSION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Single			
31K & Under			
3632279	Rear suspension: single Hendrickson HAS230 23K. Welded crossmember and gussets w/shocks at 8.8 in. height. Medium-duty for use with air disc brakes only. Engine < 1351 Lb Ft. Includes air suspension dump valve.	\$1,659	-49#
	* Air suspensions are not a good choice for body types which will have a high CoG (roll on/roll off, mixer, oil field rig-up, oil well servicing equipment, crane/boom, concrete pump, logger). Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with these body types. * Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with refuse packer applications. * Hendrickson HAS230 rear suspension sales code 3632279 is n/a with Dana S14-110, P20060S or SXX-140 rear axles. * Roll on/off body type (s/c 0095060) used with air suspensions requires auto suspension dump when PTO is engaged. This allows the suspension to deflate while body is up and helps alleviate tipping and imbalance that can occur with air bags inflated. * Single axle Hendrickson HAS rear suspensions require either 10-5/8 inch or 10-3/4 inch parent rail material.		
3636421	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB taperleaf 21K. Medium-duty. Unladen Height: 9 in. Laden Height: 7.5 in. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$0	0#
	* Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes.		
3636422	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB taperleaf 23K. Medium-duty. Unladen Height: 9 in. Laden Height: 7.3 in. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$475	57#
	* Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes.		
3636424	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB taperleaf 21K. Medium-duty. For use with rear air disc brakes. Unladen Height: 9.3 in. Laden Height: 7.8 in.	\$554	17#
	* Reyco 79KB rear suspensions (3626482, 3636424, 3636425, 3636427) are n/a with Dana Spicer S14-110 or S14-130 rear axles (any Dana rear axles with wall thickness less than 0.38in [9.5mm]). * Reyco rear suspension sales codes 3626482, 3636424, 3636425, 3636427, 3666428, and 3656429 and Hendrickson rear suspension sales code 3732104 are only available with rear air disc brakes.		
3636425	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB taperleaf 23K. Medium-duty. For use with rear air disc brakes. Unladen Height: 9.3 in. Laden Height: 8.0 in.	\$829	58#
	* Reyco 79KB rear suspensions (3626482, 3636424, 3636425, 3636427) are n/a with Dana Spicer S14-110 or S14-130 rear axles (any Dana rear axles with wall thickness less than 0.38in [9.5mm]). * Reyco rear suspension sales codes 3626482, 3636424, 3636425, 3636427, 3666428, and 3656429 and Hendrickson rear suspension sales code 3732104 are only available with rear air disc brakes.		
3636427	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB taperleaf 23K. Medium duty. For use with rear air disc brakes. Unladen Height: 10.8 in. Laden Height: 9.0 in.	\$854	58#
	* Reyco 79KB rear suspensions (3626482, 3636424, 3636425, 3636427) are n/a with Dana Spicer S14-110 or S14-130 rear axles (any Dana rear axles with wall thickness less than 0.38in [9.5mm]). * Reyco rear suspension sales codes 3626482, 3636424, 3636425, 3636427, 3666428, and 3656429 and Hendrickson rear suspension sales code 3732104 are only available with rear air disc brakes.		



T370: REAR SUSPENSION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Single			
31K & Under			
3636430	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB taperleaf 23K with helper spring. Medium-duty. Unladen Height: 11.4 in. Laden Height: 9.7 in. Not available with rear air disc brakes.	\$583	57#
* Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes.			
3636433	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB multileaf 23K. Medium duty FDA only. Without helper spring. Unladen height: 16.5 in. Laden height: 14.4 in. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$853	90#
* Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes.			
* Rear suspension (3739209, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3626430, 3632015, 3652026, 3666436) is required with and only for use with a front drive axle on the T3 series models.			
* Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes.			
* Reyco 79KB multileaf rear suspensions are only for use with a single rear axle and air brakes. They are n/a with body types of fire pumper or tank.			
* Reyco 79KB with front drive axle and PX-7 engine has a minimum wheelbase of 190 inches.			
3646417	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB multileaf 26K with helper spring. Medium duty. Unladen Height: 10.8 in. Laden Height: 8.1 in. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$621	119#
* 26K and 31K rated Reyco 79KB rear suspensions require a wheelbase of 185 inches or greater.			
* Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes.			
3652012	Rear suspension: Single Hendrickson Primaax EX262 26K, 8.5 in. ride height.	\$3,664	-10#
* Air suspensions are not a good choice for body types which will have a high CoG (roll on/roll off, mixer, oil field rig-up, oil well servicing equipment, crane/boom, concrete pump, logger). Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with these body types.			
* Hendrickson Primaax EX232/EX262 single axle rear suspensions with 8.5" ride height require a bolted rear crossmember (sales code 3832320).			
* Primaax EX232/262 single 23K/26K rear suspensions with 8.5" ride height are only available with Dana S21-170/172, S23-170/172/190, and S26-190 series rear axles or Meritor RS23-160 series rear axles.			
* Roll on/off body type (s/c 0095060) used with air suspensions requires auto suspension dump when PTO is engaged. This allows the suspension to deflate while body is up and helps alleviate tipping and imbalance that can occur with air bags inflated.			



T370: REAR SUSPENSION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Single			
31K & Under			
3652026	Rear suspension: Single Hendrickson Primaax EX262 26K, 15.5 in. ride height. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$5,704	243#
* Air suspensions are not a good choice for body types which will have a high CoG (roll on/roll off, mixer, oil field rig-up, oil well servicing equipment, crane/boom, concrete pump, logger). Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with these body types. * Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * Rear suspension (3739209, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3626430, 3632015, 3652026, 3666436) is required with and only for use with a front drive axle on the T3 series models. * Roll on/off body type (s/c 0095060) used with air suspensions requires auto suspension dump when PTO is engaged. This allows the suspension to deflate while body is up and helps alleviate tipping and imbalance that can occur with air bags inflated.			
3656427	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB multileaf 26K without helper spring. Medium duty FDA only. Unladen height: 16.5 in. Laden height: 14.1 in. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$853	90#
* Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * Rear suspension (3739209, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3626430, 3632015, 3652026, 3666436) is required with and only for use with a front drive axle on the T3 series models. * Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes.			
3656429	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB multileaf 26K with helper spring. Unladen Height: 10.7 in. Laden Height: 8.4 in.	\$1,003	129#
* 26K and 31K rated Reyco 79KB rear suspensions require a wheelbase of 185 inches or greater. * Reyco rear suspension sales codes 3626482, 3636424, 3636425, 3636427, 3666428, and 3656429 and Hendrickson rear suspension sales code 3732104 are only available with rear air disc brakes.			
3666428	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB multileaf 28K. Medium-duty. Unladen Height: 11.7 in. Laden Height: 9.6 in.	\$1,173	170#
* Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * Reyco rear suspension sales codes 3626482, 3636424, 3636425, 3636427, 3666428, and 3656429 and Hendrickson rear suspension sales code 3732104 are only available with rear air disc brakes.			
3666435	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB multileaf 31K. 28K spring plus helper. Laden height 8.9 inches, unladen height 11.7 inches. Not available with shocks or swaybars. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$1,142	196#
* 26K and 31K rated Reyco 79KB rear suspensions require a wheelbase of 185 inches or greater. * Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * Selected rear suspension is n/a with axle capacity 21,000 lbs. or under. Requires heavy wall housing for 23,000 lb. axles.			



T370: REAR SUSPENSION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Single

31K & Under

3666436	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB multileaf 31K with 16 leaf springs. Front drive axle only. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$1,740	220#
----------------	---	----------------	-------------

- * 26K and 31K rated Reyco 79KB rear suspensions require a wheelbase of 185 inches or greater.
- * Hendrickson (3622215, 3632277, 3632015, 3632026, 3652026), Reyco (3626430, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3666436), or Chalmers (3739203) suspensions not compatible with rear air disc brakes.
- * Rear suspension (3739209, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3626430, 3632015, 3652026, 3666436) is required with and only for use with a front drive axle on the T3 series models.
- * Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes.

Tandem

40K & Under

Kenworth

3730028	Rear suspension: Tandem Kenworth Airglide 400L 40K. 52 in. axle spacing. Air suspension w/ 8.5 in. ride height. Includes single leveling valve. Includes air suspension dump valve.	\$3,191	258#
----------------	---	----------------	-------------

- * Kenworth AG210L and AG400L rear suspensions (sales codes 3630021 and 3730028) cannot be used in any class D road service when specified on a T3 series chassis.
- * Kenworth AG210L and AG400L rear suspensions (sales codes 3630021 and 3730028) cannot be used with greater than 3% class C road service when specified on a T3 series chassis.
- * Roll on/off body type (s/c 0095060) used with air suspensions requires auto suspension dump when PTO is engaged. This allows the suspension to deflate while body is up and helps alleviate tipping and imbalance that can occur with air bags inflated.
- * Side dump/oil field trailers are not for use with the Kenworth AG400L rear suspension (sales code 3730028).
- * The Kenworth AG400L rear suspension is only available for use with DSP41, DSP41P, DSH44, D40-145 Pro40, RT41-145, MT40-14x3, MP40-14x4, or PACCAR 40K rear axles.
- * The Kenworth AG400L rear suspension, when used on tractors, is only allowed with trailer types of auto carrier, bottom dump, doubles, triples, dry van, end dump, flatbed, reefer van, and tank. See DealerNet for a complete list of application guidelines.

Reyco

3726416	Rear suspension: Tandem Reyco 102 40K 4-spring multileaf. 52 in. axle spacing. Steel crossmembers & gussets. 9.6 in. low mount. Unladen height: 9.6 in. Laden height: 8 in. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$3,860	482#
----------------	---	----------------	-------------

- * Air disc brakes are n/a with Reyco 102 suspensions.

Chalmers

3739202	Rear suspension: Tandem Chalmers 854-40-XL-HS 40K 54 in. axle spacing. Underslung. Unladen Height: 9.3 in. Laden Height: 7.6 in. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$5,610	476#
----------------	--	----------------	-------------

- * Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes.
- * South America application with tandem axle Chalmers 854-40 series rear suspensions require the selection of Chalmers 40K severe service upgrade (sales code 3839140).



T370: REAR SUSPENSION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Tandem			
40K & Under			
Chalmers			
3739203	Rear suspension: Tandem Chalmers 854-40-XL 40K. 54 in. axle spacing. Underslung. Unladen Height: 9.3 in. Laden Height: 6.9 in. Standard restrictor can. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$5,610	476#
* Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * South America application with tandem axle Chalmers 854-40 series rear suspensions require the selection of Chalmers 40K severe service upgrade (sales code 3839140).			
3739205	Rear suspension: Tandem Chalmers 854-40-L 40K. 54 in. axle spacing. Laden height 8.9 inches, unladen height 11.1 inches. Standard restrictor can.	\$5,885	462#
* South America application with tandem axle Chalmers 854-40 series rear suspensions require the selection of Chalmers 40K severe service upgrade (sales code 3839140).			
3739209	Rear suspension: Tandem Chalmers 854-40-XXH-HS 40K. 54 in. axle spacing. High center of gravity application. For front drive axle only. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$9,476	642#
* Chalmers rear suspension sales code 3739209 is only available for use with SPL140 and SPL170 drivelines. * Rear suspension (3739209, 3626431, 3636433, 3656427, 3626430, 3632015, 3652026, 3666436) is required with and only for use with a front drive axle on the T3 series models. * Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * South America application with tandem axle Chalmers 854-40 series rear suspensions require the selection of Chalmers 40K severe service upgrade (sales code 3839140).			
Hendrickson			
3732100	Rear suspension: Tandem Hendrickson HAS402 40K. 52 in. axle spacing. Steel crossmember & gussets with shocks at 7.9 in. height. Includes air suspension dump valve. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$5,014	449#
* Air suspensions are not a good choice for body types which will have a high CoG (roll on/roll off, mixer, oil field rig-up, oil well servicing equipment, crane/boom, concrete pump, logger). Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with these body types. * Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with refuse packer applications. * Hendrickson HAS402 rear suspensions are incompatible with the DSP40 rear axle or with 3036 dual 30 square inch spring brake chambers. * Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * Roll on/off body type (s/c 0095060) used with air suspensions requires auto suspension dump when PTO is engaged. This allows the suspension to deflate while body is up and helps alleviate tipping and imbalance that can occur with air bags inflated. * The Henderson HAS402 rear suspension is not for use with body types of roll on/roll off, concrete mixer, oil field rig-up, oil well service, crane/boom, or concrete pump. It is also not for use with intended service of logger.			



T370: REAR SUSPENSION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Tandem			
40K & Under			
Hendrickson			
3732104	Rear suspension: Tandem Hendrickson HAS402 40K. 52 in. axle spacing, 8.8 in. ride height. Steel crossmember and gussets. With shocks. Includes air suspension dump valve. For use with rear air disc brakes only.	\$5,363	489#
* Air suspensions are not a good choice for body types which will have a high CoG (roll on/roll off, mixer, oil field rig-up, oil well servicing equipment, crane/boom, concrete pump, logger). Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with these body types. * Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with refuse packer applications. * Hendrickson HAS402 rear suspensions are incompatible with the DSP40 rear axle or with 3036 dual 30 square inch spring brake chambers. * Reyco rear suspension sales codes 3626482, 3636424, 3636425, 3636427, 3666428, and 3656429 and Hendrickson rear suspension sales code 3732104 are only available with rear air disc brakes. * Roll on/off body type (s/c 0095060) used with air suspensions requires auto suspension dump when PTO is engaged. This allows the suspension to deflate while body is up and helps alleviate tipping and imbalance that can occur with air bags inflated. * The Henderson HAS402 rear suspension is not for use with body types of roll on/roll off, concrete mixer, oil field rig-up, oil well service, crane/boom, or concrete pump. It is also not for use with intended service of logger.			
3732114	Rear suspension: Tandem Hendrickson HAS402 40K. 54 in. axle space, 10 in. ride height. Aluminum crossmember and gussets with shocks. Includes air suspension dump valve. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	\$4,974	450#
* Air suspensions are not a good choice for body types which will have a high CoG (roll on/roll off, mixer, oil field rig-up, oil well servicing equipment, crane/boom, concrete pump, logger). Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with these body types. * Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with refuse packer applications. * Hendrickson HAS402 rear suspensions are incompatible with the DSP40 rear axle or with 3036 dual 30 square inch spring brake chambers. * Reyco 20-23K, Hendrickson 21/23/40K, and Chalmers 40K suspensions are not compatible with rear air disc brakes. * Roll on/off body type (s/c 0095060) used with air suspensions requires auto suspension dump when PTO is engaged. This allows the suspension to deflate while body is up and helps alleviate tipping and imbalance that can occur with air bags inflated. * The Henderson HAS402 rear suspension is not for use with body types of roll on/roll off, concrete mixer, oil field rig-up, oil well service, crane/boom, or concrete pump. It is also not for use with intended service of logger.			
3737455	Rear suspension: Tandem Hendrickson RT403 40K. 52 in. axle spacing. 7.19 in. saddle height w/barpin bushing. Unladen Height: 10.7 in. Laden Height: 9.7 in. Advertised axle spacing for this rear suspension is a nominal value. Actual spacing may be up to two inches greater than noted. This is important in situations where the body is likely to be pre-built before the chassis is delivered. Tire to body or bracket to body interference may be encountered. Communicate clear space requirements on the sales order. DSP40/P rear axles are not for use with Hendrickson HAS 402, Hendrickson Primaax, or Hendrickson beam-type rear suspensions. Hendrickson RT403 rear suspension for use with tandem axles up to 46K on T8 series. Hendrickson RT403 rear suspension requires bronze center bushings when used in refuse loader or packer applications.	\$5,154	957#
* The RT403 rear suspension requires the use of bronze bushings in the Refuse Loader/Packer vocation.			



T370: REAR SUSPENSION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Tandem			
40K & Under			
Hendrickson			
3737456	Rear suspension: Tandem Hendrickson RT403 40K. 52 in. axle spacing. 6 in. saddle height w/ barpin bushing. Unladen Height: 8.6 in. Laden Height: 7.6 in.	\$5,275	462#
* The RT403 rear suspension requires the use of bronze bushings in the Refuse Loader/Packer vocation.			
44K to 52K			
Chalmers			
3749201	Rear suspension: Tandem Chalmers 854-46-L 46K. 54 in. axle spacing. Unladen Height: 11.3 in. Laden Height: 8.9 in. Standard restrictor can.	\$7,771	592#
* 46K Primaax EX and Chalmers rear suspensions are only available with Meritor RT46-160/164 and MT/MP-14x4 and 14x5 rear axles on T3 series models.			
* Chalmers tandem rear suspension is not suited for body types of tank, booster-axle mixer, self-loading logger, crane/booms. Another version of this suspension for use w/ high CoG appl. See DealerNet for complete list of guidelines.			
* Chalmers Tandem rear suspension is not suited for the trailer type of tank, for logging appl., for drilling derrick. Another version of this suspension for use w/ high CoG applications. See DealerNet for complete list of application guidelines.			
* Tandem rear suspension (3749201, 3749203, 3747460) for use with axles rated up to 52K.			
3749203	Rear suspension: Tandem Chalmers 854-46-L-HS 46K. 54 in. axle spacing. High center of gravity application. Unladen Height: 11.3 in. Laden Height: 9.6 in.	\$7,771	592#
* 46K Primaax EX and Chalmers rear suspensions are only available with Meritor RT46-160/164 and MT/MP-14x4 and 14x5 rear axles on T3 series models.			
* Tandem rear suspension (3749201, 3749203, 3747460) for use with axles rated up to 52K.			
Hendrickson			
3742020	Rear suspension: Tandem Hendrickson Primaax EX462 46K. Steel crossmember & gussets. 54 in. axle spacing. 10 in. ride height.	\$7,513	569#
* 46K Primaax EX and Chalmers rear suspensions are only available with Meritor RT46-160/164 and MT/MP-14x4 and 14x5 rear axles on T3 series models.			
* Air suspensions are not a good choice for body types which will have a high CoG (roll on/roll off, mixer, oil field rig-up, oil well servicing equipment, crane/boom, concrete pump, logger). Hendrickson HAS suspensions are n/a with these body types.			
* Hendrickson Primaax 46K rear suspension sales code 3742020 is only available for use with tandem rear axles with capacities up to and including 46K. n/a in services of mixer or oil field rig-up.			
* Hendrickson Primaax rear suspension sales code 3742020 is only available with tandem rear axles with capacities under 52K.			
* Roll on/off body type (s/c 0095060) used with air suspensions requires auto suspension dump when PTO is engaged. This allows the suspension to deflate while body is up and helps alleviate tipping and imbalance that can occur with air bags inflated.			



T370: REAR SUSPENSION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Tandem

44K to 52K

Hendrickson

3742970	Tandem Hendrickson HAULMAAX (HMX) 460 46K. 54 in. axle spacing. With shocks, track rods, rubber bolster bushings and 16.5 in. saddle height. Unladen Height: 10.6 in. Laden Height: 9.5 in.	\$6,343	543#
----------------	---	----------------	-------------

- * 46K Hendrickson HMX460 and RT463 rear suspensions are only available with Meritor RT46-160/164 and MT/MP-14x4 and 14x5 rear axles and Dana DSH44(P) and DSP41(P) rear axles.
- * Hendrickson HMX rear suspensions are not for use on tractor chassis or on configurations with front drive axles.
- * The body type of 'other' is n/a with Hendrickson tandem axle rear suspensions (sales code 3742970) on T3 series models. Body type must be specified.

3747460	Rear suspension: Tandem Hendrickson RT463 46K. 54 in. axle spacing. Steel beams & barpin bushing. 6 in. saddle height. Unladen Height: 11.1 in. Laden Height: 10 in.	\$5,312	1,055#
----------------	--	----------------	---------------

- * 46K Hendrickson HMX460 and RT463 rear suspensions are only available with Meritor RT46-160/164 and MT/MP-14x4 and 14x5 rear axles and Dana DSH44(P) and DSP41(P) rear axles.
- * Tandem rear suspension (3749201, 3749203, 3747460) for use with axles rated up to 52K.

Suspension Equipment

3830313	Bolted rear suspension crossmembers for AG210L. Replaces T3 standard.	\$45	0#
----------------	---	-------------	-----------

3830502	Delete dash mounted control for air suspension dump valve. Only available with an air suspension.	\$0	0#
----------------	---	------------	-----------

3830505	Dual leveling valves for single air suspension. Dual leveling valves on single rear suspensions on only available on Neway ADZ for class 8 or Hendrickson HAS for medium duty. Dual leveling valves will not be approved on any other suspensions on T3.	\$154	0#
----------------	--	--------------	-----------

- * Dual leveling valves requires dual suspension pressure gauges
- * Dual leveling valves (3830505) only applicable with Hendrickson HAS 21k and 23k rear suspensions.
- * Hendrickson PRIMAAX-EX232/262 single suspension w/ 8.5" ride height is n/a with dual leveling valves.

3832001	Torque rods for 46K PRIMAAX EX using disc brakes. Replacing standard.	\$410	23#
----------------	---	--------------	------------

3832026	Chalmers shock absorbers. 52K and under suspension.	\$463	35#
----------------	---	--------------	------------

- * Chalmers Shock absorbers are required with Chalmers suspensions rated up to and including 52K.

3832030	Bronze center bushings for Hendrickson 403.	\$165	6#
----------------	---	--------------	-----------

- * Bronze center bushings for Hendrickson RT403 rear suspensions.

3832033	Inboard mounted shock absorbers for Hendrickson HAS single or dual. Mounted outboard on forward rear & inboard on rear rear axle.	\$50	0#
----------------	---	-------------	-----------

- * Inboard mounted shock absorbers are only for use on End Dumps which haul/spread asphalt.
- * Optional equipment for use with air suspensions only.



T370: REAR SUSPENSION

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Suspension Equipment			
3832100	Track rods: heavy duty for Hendrickson PRIMAAX EX single. Replaces standard duty track rods.	\$61	12#
	* Heavy-duty track rods are required for use w/ Hendrickson Primaax EX232/262 rear suspensions when used in services other than linehaul, regional haul, pick-up and delivery, wrecker, and EMT/rescue or when the vehicle will operate outside the U.S.		
3832161	Double Rebound Strap Kit: Hendrickson HAULMAAX rear suspension.	\$253	6#
3832313	Bolted rear suspension crossmembers for HAS 210/210L or 230/230L. Replaces T3 standard.	\$198	4#
	* Bolted rear suspension crossmembers (3832313, 3832315) only available with air brakes.		
3832315	Bolted rear suspension crossmembers for RT403 or HAS402. Replaces T3 standard.	\$27	15#
	* A bolted rear suspension crossmember is required for use with Hendrickson RT403/HAS402 and front axle 13K or greater, a frame insert, 10-3/4 inch rails, or front drive axle. Add sales code 3832315.		
	* Bolted rear suspension crossmembers (3832313, 3832315) only available with air brakes.		
3832320	Bolted rear suspension crossmember for PRIMAAX EX single. Replaces T270, T370 standard.	\$0	16#
3834100	Air retention kit for rear suspension for use w/ outriggers.	\$148	4#
	* Air retention kit (3834100) for use with air suspensions only.		
3836300	Rear axle stabilizer bar for Reyco 79KB.	\$1,172	66#
	* Rear suspension equipment for use on Reyco 79KB rear suspensions. n/a with Reyco 79KB Single or front drive axles.		
3836310	Rear shock absorbers for Reyco 79KB.	\$274	35#
	* Rear suspension equipment for use on Reyco 79KB rear suspensions. n/a with Reyco 79KB Single or front drive axles.		
3836315	Bolted rear suspension crossmembers for Reyco 79KB. Replaces T3 standard.	\$106	41#
	* Bolted rear suspension crossmember 3836315 is selected without a Reyco 79KB rear suspension.		
	* Bolted rear suspension crossmembers (3836315) n/a with hydraulic brakes.		
	* Reyco bolted rear suspension crossmembers (s/c 3836315) are only available with front axles 13K and greater, an inserted rail, FDA, or 10-3/4 inch rails		
3839140	Chalmers 40K severe service upgrade. Use with Chalmers 8xx-40 series suspensions. Separate suspension code required.	\$465	16#



T370: TIRES & WHEELS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front & Rear Axle Tires			
Tubeless Type Standard Profile 22.5			
4030011	Front Tires: Goodyear G182 RSD GHG 11R22.5 16PR	\$289	32#
4030020	Front Tires: Goodyear Fuel Max RSA 295/75R22.5 16P	\$213	-4#
4030023	Front Tires: Goodyear Endurance RSA 11R22.5 14PR	\$152	13#
4030024	Front Tires: Goodyear Endurance RSA 11R22.5 16PR	\$195	7#
4030025	Front Tires: Goodyear Endurance RSA 10R22.5 14PR	(\$131)	-18#
4038003	Front Tires: Goodyear Armor Max Pro Grade MSD 12R	\$615	84#
* Only available on T3 with a front drive axle.			
4038681	Front tires: Goodyear G182 RSD 11R22.5 14PR 42.1 in. diameter, all position. 19.6 in. SLR. Use For Front Drive Axle Only.	\$216	32#
4038682	Front tires: Goodyear G182 RSD 11R22.5 16PR. 42.1 in. diameter, all position. 19.6 in. SLR.	\$249	32#
4038736	Front tires: Goodyear Fuel Max RSA 11R22.5 14PR	\$162	0#
4038737	Front Tires: Goodyear Fuel Max RSA 11R22.5 16PR	\$205	0#
4038806	Front tires: Goodyear G751 MSA 11R22.5 16PR 42.0in. diameter, all position. 19.6 SLR.	\$437	34#
4038810	Front tires: 2 Goodyear G751 MSA 12R22.5 16PR 43.2in. diameter. Steer/all position on/off highway tire. 20.3 SLR.	\$716	64#
4038816	Front tires: Goodyear Endurance LHS 11R22.5 14PR	\$162	0#
4038817	Front tires: 2 Goodyear G751 MSA 315/80R22.5 20PR	\$1,005	72#
4038820	Front tires: 2 Goodyear G751 MSA DuraSeal 11R22.5 16PR. 42.0in. diameter. Steer/all position on/off highway tire. 19.6 SLR.	\$575	51#
4038823	Front tires: Goodyear Endurance LHS 11R22.5 16PR	\$163	-8#
4038849	Front tires: Goodyear G731 MSA 12R22.5 16PR 43.2in. diameter. 20.3in SLR.	\$716	62#
4038860	Front tires: Goodyear Endurance RSA 12R22.5 16PR	\$340	48#
4083220	Front Tires: Yokohama 703ZL 11R22.5 14PR	(\$41)	38#
4083231	Front Tires: Yokohama MY507 11R22.5 16PR	\$217	22#
4083242	Front Tires: Yokohama RY023 11R22.5 16PR	(\$74)	-2#
4083246	Front Tires: Yokohama RY023 11R22.5 14PR	(\$100)	-2#
4083250	Front Tires: Yokohama TY517 MC2 11R22.5 14PR	\$2	10#



T370: TIRES & WHEELS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front & Rear Axle Tires			
Tubeless Type Standard Profile 22.5			
4083261	Front Tires: Yokohama 709ZL 11R22.5 14PR	(\$23)	24#
4083282	Front Tires: Yokohama RY617 11R22.5 14PR	(\$129)	-6#
4230011	Rear Tires: Goodyear G182 RSD GHG 11R22.5 16PR	\$289	32#
4230023	Rear Tires: Goodyear Endurance RSA 11R22.5 14PR	\$152	13#
4230024	Rear Tires: Goodyear Endurance RSA 11R22.5 16PR	\$195	7#
4230025	Rear Tires: Goodyear Endurance RSA 10R22.5 14PR	(\$131)	18#
4238001	Rear Tires: Goodyear Armor Max Pro Grade MSD 11R22.5 16PR	\$358	54#
4238003	Rear Tires: Goodyear Armor Max Pro Grade MSD 12R22.5 16PR	\$615	84#
4238004	Rear Tires: Goodyear Armor Max Pro Grade MSD DuraSeal 11R22.5 16PR	\$499	62#
4238681	Rear tires: Goodyear G182 RSD11R22.5 14PR 42.1 in. diameter, all position. 19.6 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$216	26#
4238682	Rear tires: Goodyear G182 RSD 11R22.5 16PR. 42.1 in. diameter, all position. 19.6 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$249	32#
4238684	Rear tires: Goodyear G182 RSD 12R22.5 16PR. 43.4 in. diameter, all position. 20.4 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$489	64#
4238704	Rear tires: Goodyear G282 MSD 12R22.5 16PR. 43.4 in. diameter, drive. 20.4 in. SLR.	\$623	74#
4238736	Rear tires: Goodyear Fuel Max RSA 11R22.5 14PR	\$162	0#
4238737	Rear tires: Goodyear Fuel Max RSA 11R22.5 16PR	\$205	0#
4238806	Rear tires: Goodyear G751 MSA 11R22.5 16PR 42.0in. diameter, all position. 19.6 SLR.	\$437	34#
4238810	Rear tires: 2 Goodyear G751 MSA 12R22.5 16PR 43.2in. diameter. Steer/all position on/off highway tire. 20.3 SLR.	\$716	64#
4238816	Rear tires: Goodyear Endurance LHS 11R22.5 14PR	\$162	0#
4238817	Rear tires: 2 Goodyear G751 MSA 315/80R22.5 20PR	\$1,005	72#
4238820	Rear Tires: Goodyear G751 MSA DuraSeal 11R22.5 16PR. 42.0in. Diameter. Steer/All Position On/Off Highway Tire. 19.6 SLR.	\$575	51#
4238823	Rear Tires: Goodyear Endurance LHS 11R22.5 16PR	\$163	-8#
4238849	Rear tires: Goodyear G731 MSA 12R22.5 16PR 43.2in. diameter. 20.3in SLR.	\$716	62#
4238856	Rear tires: Goodyear Endurance LHD 11R22.5 14PR	\$285	33#

**T370: TIRES & WHEELS**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front & Rear Axle Tires			
Tubeless Type Standard Profile 22.5			
4238860	Rear tires: Goodyear Endurance RSA 12R22.5 16PR	\$502	48#
4238866	Rear tires: Goodyear Endurance LHD 11R22.5 16PR	\$318	40#
4238867	Rear tires: Goodyear MSA G731 Duraseal 11R22.5 16PR	\$575	48#
4283220	Rear Tires: Yokohama 703ZL 11R22.5 14PR	(\$41)	38#
4283231	Rear Tires: Yokohama MY507 11R22.5 16PR	\$217	22#
4283242	Rear Tires: Yokohama RY023 11R22.5 16PR	(\$74)	0#
4283246	Rear Tires: Yokohama RY023 11R22.5 14PR	(\$100)	-2#
4283250	Rear Tires: Yokohama TY517 MC2 11R22.5 14PR	\$2	10#
4283261	Rear Tires: Yokohama 709ZL 11R22.5 14PR	(\$23)	24#
4283282	Rear Tires: Yokohama RY617 11R22.5 14PR	(\$129)	-6#
Bridgestone Front			
4070010	Front Tires: Bridgestone R268 Ecopia 295/75R22.5	\$172	0#
4070040	Front Tires: Bridgestone R284 Ecopia 295/75R22.5	\$162	-8#
4070041	Front Tires: Bridgestone R284 Ecopia 295/75R22.5	\$247	-8#
4077413	Front tires: Bridgestone M843 11R22.5 16PR. 42.5 in. diameter, all position. On/off highway. 25/32 tread depth. 19.9 in. SLR.	\$407	44#
4077522	Front tires: Bridgestone M853 11R22.5 16PR. 41.8 in. diameter. 19.4 in. SLR.	\$359	40#
4077545	Front tires: Bridgestone M713 Ecopia 11R22.5 14PR Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$129	8#
4079051	Front tires: Bridgestone R250ED 11R22.5 16PR. 41.4 in. diameter, all position. Side wall protector bar. 19.3 in. SLR.	\$178	-4#
4079058	Front tires: Bridgestone R268 Ecopia 11R22.5 14PR. 41.5 in. diameter, all position. F-side wall protector bar. 19.3 in. SLR. For P&D & construction vocations. Smartway certified.	\$41	8#
4079059	Front tires: Bridgestone R268 Ecopia 11R22.5 16PR. 41.5 in. diameter, all position. F-side wall protector bar. 19.5 in. SLR.	\$208	10#
Bridgestone Rear			
4270010	Rear Tires: Bridgestone R268 Ecopia 295/75R22.5 16PR	\$172	0#
4270040	Rear Tires: Bridgestone R284 Ecopia 295/75R22.5 14PR	\$162	0#
4270041	Rear Tires: Bridgestone 284 Ecopia 295/75R22.5 16PR	\$247	-8#



T370: TIRES & WHEELS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front & Rear Axle Tires			
Tubeless Type Standard Profile 22.5			
Bridgestone Rear			
4277382	Rear tires: Bridgestone M843 11R22.5 14PR. 25/32 tread depth all position. On/off highway. 42.5 in. diameter. 19.9 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$319	0#
4277413	Rear tires: Bridgestone M843 11R22.5 16PR. 42.5 in. diameter, all position. On/off highway. 25/32 tread depth. 19.9 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$407	44#
4277444	Rear tires: Bridgestone M726ELA 11R22.5 14PR	\$46	30#
4277487	Rear tires: Bridgestone M799 11R22.5 16PR. 42 in. diameter, drive. 19.5 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$330	12#
4277488	Rear tires: Bridgestone M770 11R22.5 14PR. 42.2 in. diameter, drive. 19.6 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$417	24#
4277495	Rear tires: Bridgestone M770 11R22.5 16PR. 42.2 in. diameter, drive. 19.6 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$328	26#
4277513	Rear tires: Bridgestone M760 Ecopia 11R22.5 14PR. 42.2 in. diameter, drive. 19.6 in. SLR. Smartway certified. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$206	34#
4277522	Rear tires: Bridgestone M853 11R22.5 16PR. 41.8 in. diameter. 19.4 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$359	40#
4277545	Rear Tires: Bridgestone M713 Ecopia 11R22.5 14PR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$129	0#
4278111	Rear tires: Bridgestone L320 11R22.5 16PR. 42.5 in. diameter, all position. 19.8 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$403	0#
4279051	Rear Tires: Bridgestone R250ED 11R22.5 16PR 41.4in diameter, all position. 19.3in SLR. Side wall protector bar.	\$178	0#
4279058	Rear Tires: Bridgestone R268 Ecopia 11R22.5 14PR 41.5 in. diameter, all position. F-side wall protector bar. 19.3 in. SLR. For P&D & construction vocations. Smartway certified. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$41	8#
4279059	Rear Tires: Bridgestone R268 Ecopia 11R22.5 16PR 41.5 in. diameter, all position. F-side wall protector bar. 19.5 in. SLR.	\$208	10#
Michelin Front			
4010002	Front Tires: Michelin X Works Z 11R22.5 16PR	\$518	34#
4010004	Front Tires: Michelin X Works Z 12R22.5 16PR	\$800	64#
4010136	Front Tires: Michelin X Line Energy Z 11R22.5 14P	\$312	1#
4010137	Front Tires: Michelin X Line Energy Z 11R22.5 16P	\$331	-1#
4010140	Front Tires: Michelin X Line Energy Z 275/80R22.5 14PR	\$239	-3#
4010141	Front Tires: Michelin X Line Energy Z 275/80R22.5 16PR	\$295	9#



T370: TIRES & WHEELS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front & Rear Axle Tires			
Tubeless Type Standard Profile 22.5			
Michelin Front			
4010144	Front Tires: Michelin X Multi Energy Z 11R22.5 16PR	\$389	0#
4010145	FR MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY Z 275/80R22.5 16PR	\$334	2#
4010340	Front tires: Michelin XZE 12R22.5 16PR 42.6 in. diameter, all position. 19.8 in. SLR.	\$822	44#
4017099	Front Tires: Michelin XZE2 11R22.5 14PR. 41.3 in. Diameter, All Position. 19.2 in. SLR.	\$246	2#
4017154	Front Tires: Michelin XZE2 11R22.5 16PR. 41.4 in. Diameter, All Position. 19.2 in. SLR.	\$329	16#
Michelin Rear			
4210002	Rear Tires: Michelin X Works Z 11R22.5 16PR	\$518	34#
4210004	Rear Tires: Michelin X Works Z 12R22.5 16PR	\$800	64#
4210136	Rear Tires: Michelin X Line Energy Z 11R22.5 14PR	\$312	1#
4210137	Rear Tires: Michelin X Line Energy Z 11R22.5 16PR	\$331	-1#
4210140	Rear Tires: Michelin X Line Energy Z 275/80R22.5	\$239	-3#
4210141	Rear Tires: Michelin X Line Energy Z 275/80R22.5	\$295	9#
4210340	Rear Tires: Michelin XZE 12R22.5 16PR 42.6 in. diameter, all position. 19.8 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$822	44#
4211001	Rear tires: Michelin X Multi Energy Z 11R22.5 16PR	\$389	0#
4211341	Rear tires: Michelin X Multi D 11R22.5 14PR	\$273	18#
4211342	Rear tires: Michelin X MULTI D 11R22.5 16PR	\$277	20#
4217094	Rear tires: Michelin XDN2 11R22.5 16PR. 41.7 in. diameter, drive. 19.5 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$422	30#
4217099	Rear tires: Michelin XZE2 11R22.5 14PR. 41.3 in. diameter, all position. 19.2 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$246	10#
4217125	Rear tires: Michelin XDN2 12R22.5 16PR. 42.9in. Diameter. drive tire. 20 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$709	68#
4217154	Rear tires: Michelin XZE2 11R22.5 16PR. 41.4 in. diameter, all position. 19.2 in SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$329	16#
4217218	Rear Tires: Michelin XWorks XDY 11R22.5 16PR 41.9 in. diameter, drive. in. 19.7 SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires	\$524	34#
4217225	Rear tires: Michelin XMultiEnergyD 11R22.5 14PR 41.3 in. diameter, drive. 19.3 in. SLR. Smartway certified. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$349	26#



T370: TIRES & WHEELS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front & Rear Axle Tires			
Tubeless Type Standard Profile 22.5			
Michelin Rear			
4217228	Rear tires: Michelin XLineEnergyD 11R22.5 14PR 41.2 in. diameter. 19.3 in. SLR. Smartway certified. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$307	26#
4217402	Rear tires: Michelin XDS2 11R22.5 16PR 41.8 in. diameter, drive. 19.5 in. SLR.DR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$607	38#
4217406	Rear tires: Michelin XDA5+ 11R22.5 14PR. Drive tire. 41.7 in. diameter, drive. 19.5 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$470	34#
Tubeless Type Standard Profile 24.5			
4238002	Rear Tires: Goodyear Armor Max Pro Grade MSD 11R24.5 16PR	\$598	82#
4238675	Rear tires: Goodyear Endurance RSA 11R24.5 16PR 43.9in. diameter, all positions, 20.6SLR.	\$376	26#
4238858	Rear tires: Goodyear Endurance LHD 11R24.5 16PR	\$430	57#
Bridgestone Rear			
4230020	Rear Tires: Goodyear Fuel Max RSA 295/75R22.5 16P	\$213	-4#
Tubeless Type Low Profile 19.5			
4038005	Front Tires: Goodyear Endurance RSA 245/70R19.5	(\$123)	-90#
4083255	Front Tires: Yokohama 104ZR 245/70R 19.5 14PR	(\$343)	-76#
4238005	Rear Tires: Goodyear Endurance RSA 245/70R19.5 16	(\$241)	-90#
4238673	Rear tires: Goodyear G622 RSD ULT 245/70R19.5 14PR. 33.5in. diameter. 15.6 SLR.	(\$92)	0#
4283255	Rear Tires: Yokohama 104ZR 245/70R 19.5 14PR	(\$343)	0#
Bridgestone Front			
4070011	Front Tires: Bridgestone R238 245/70R19.5 14PR	(\$176)	-70#
4070012	Front Tires: Bridgestone R238 265/70R19.5 14PR	(\$6)	0#
4070727	Front Tires: Bridgestone R238 245/70R19.5 16PR	(\$116)	-70#
Bridgestone Rear			
4270011	Rear Tires: Bridgestone R238 245/70R19.5 14PR	(\$176)	-76#
4270727	Rear Tires: Bridgestone R238 245/70R19.5 16PR	(\$116)	0#
4277708	Rear tires: Bridgestone M729F 245/70R19.5 16PR. 33.4 in. diameter, all position. 15.5 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	(\$57)	-82#
Michelin Rear			



T370: TIRES & WHEELS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front & Rear Axle Tires			
Tubeless Type Low Profile 19.5			
Michelin Rear			
4217166	Rear tires: Michelin XDS2 245/70R19.5 16PR	(\$6)	38#
Tubeless Type Low Profile 22.5			
4017197	Front Tires: Michelin X Works XDY 315/80R22.5 20PR 43 in. Diameter. 20.0 in SLR.	\$1,207	8#
4017199	Front Tires: Michelin X Line Energy Z 315/80R22.5 20PR	\$930	38#
4030012	Front Tires: Goodyear Endurance WHA 315/80R22.5 20PR.	\$834	54#
4030013	Front Tires: Goodyear Endurance WHA Duraseal 315/80R22.5 20PR.	\$1,066	54#
4030019	Front Tires Goodyear Fuel Max RSA 295/75R22.5 14P	\$147	-8#
4030265	Front tires: Goodyear Endurance RSA 295/75R22.5 14PR. 40.6 in. diameter, all position. 19.0 in. SLR.	\$12	6#
4038263	Front tires: Goodyear G291 315/80R22.5 20PR. 42.3 in. diameter, all position. 19.7 in. SLR.	\$630	0#
4038673	Front tires: Goodyear G296 MSA 385/65R22.5 18PR. 42.5 in diameter, all position. 19.8 in SLR. On/Off highway. Wide-base tire. in. SLR.	\$686	102#
4038677	Front tires: Goodyear G291 315/80R22.5 18PR. 42.3 in. diameter, all position. 19.7 in. SLR.	\$497	154#
4038678	Front tires: Goodyear G289 WHA 315/80R22.5 20PR. All position. 43.1 in. diameter. 20 in. SLR.	\$750	78#
4038822	Front tires: Goodyear Endurance LHS 295/75R22.5 16PR	\$162	-4#
4039945	Front tires: Goodyear Edurance LHS 295/75R 22.5 14PR	\$137	-8#
4083245	Front Tires: Yokohama RY023 295/75R22.5 14PR	(\$101)	-8#
4083247	Front Tires: Yokohama RY023 295/75R22.5 16PR	(\$75)	-6#
4083280	Front Tires: Yokohama RY617 295/75R22.5 14PR	(\$137)	-16#
4211040	Rear tires: Michelin XONE XZY3 455/55R22.5 22PR 2-4. 41.9 in. diameter. 17.8 in. SLR.	\$368	-66#
4217197	Rear tires: Michelin X Works XDY 315/80R22.5 20PR 43 in. diameter, drive. 20.0 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$1,207	8#
4230012	Rear Tires: Goodyear Endurance WHA 315/80R22.5 20PR.	\$834	54#
4230013	Rear Tires: Goodyear Endurance WHA DuraSeal 315/80R22.5 20PR.	\$1,066	54#
4230019	Rear Tires: Goodyear Fuel Max RSA 295/75R22.5 14P	\$147	-8#
4238263	Rear tires: Goodyear G291 315/80R22.5 20PR. 42.3 in. diameter, all position. 19.7 in. SLR	\$630	34#

**T370: TIRES & WHEELS**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front & Rear Axle Tires			
Tubeless Type Low Profile 22.5			
4238265	Rear Tires: Goodyear Endurance RSA 295/75R22.5 14PR 40.6 in. diameter, all position. 19.0 in. SLR.	\$142	6#
4238641	Rear tires: Goodyear G572 1AD FuelMax 295/75R 22.5 14PR. 40.7 in. diameter. drive tire. 19.0 in. SLR. Smartway certified. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$246	38#
4238659	Rear tires: Goodyear G622 RSD 255/70R22.5 16PR 37.0 in. diameter, drive tire, 17.3 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires	(\$63)	-44#
4238676	Rear tires: Goodyear G296 MSA 425/65R22.5 20PR. 2-4. 44.4 in. diameter, all position. 20.6 in. SLR. On/Off highway. Wide-base tire. Code is priced per pair of tires.	(\$332)	-96#
4238677	Rear tires: Goodyear G291 315/80R22.5 18PR. 42.3 in. diameter, all position. 19.7 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$497	154#
4238678	Rear tires: Goodyear G289 WHA 315/80R22.5 20PR. All position. 43.1 in. diameter. 20 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$750	70#
4238707	Rear Tires: Goodyear Endurance RSA 255/70R22.5 16PR. 36.7in. Diameter, all positions, 17.3 SLR.	\$30	-48#
4238717	Rear tires: Goodyear G288 MSA 255/70R22.5 16PR 36.9in diameter. 17.3 SLP	\$169	0#
4238822	Rear tires: Goodyear Endurance LHS 295/75R22.5 16PR	\$162	-8#
4238859	Rear tire:Goodyear Endurance LHD 295/75R22.5 14PR	\$270	34#
4239945	Rear tires: Goodyear Endurance LHS 295/75R 22.5 14PR	\$97	-8#
4283221	Rear Tires: Yokohama 703ZL 295/75R22.5 14PR	(\$68)	24#
4283245	Rear Tires: Yokohama RY023 295/75R22.5 14PR	(\$101)	-8#
4283247	Rear Tires: Yokohama RY023 295/75R22.5 16PR	(\$75)	-6#
4283251	Rear Tires: Yokohama TY517 MC2 295/75R22.5 14PR	(\$32)	0#
4283260	Rear Tires: Yokohama 709ZL 295/75R22.5 14PR	(\$58)	18#
4283280	Rear Tires: Yokohama RY617 295/75R22.5 14PR	(\$137)	-16#
Bridgestone Front			
4070008	Front tires: Bridgestone R268 ECOPIA 295/80R22.5 16PR	\$503	8#
4070009	Front Tires: Bridgestone R249 315/80R 22.5 20PR	\$912	18#
4077406	Front tires: Bridgestone M864 385/65R22.5 18PR All position. On/Off highway. Wide-base tire.	\$871	114#
4077537	Front tires: Bridgestone M870 315/80R22.5 20PR All Position	\$766	86#
4079044	Front tires: Bridgestone R250ED 255/70R22.5 16PR. 36.7 in. diameter, all position. 17.2 in. SLR.	\$112	-46#



T370: TIRES & WHEELS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front & Rear Axle Tires			
Tubeless Type Low Profile 22.5			
Bridgestone Front			
4079046	Front tires: Bridgestone R250ED 275/70R22.5 18PR. 38.0 in. diameter. 17.6 in. SLR.	\$566	-16#
4079054	Front tires: Bridgestone R268 Ecopia 295/75R22.5 14PR. 40.3 in. diameter, all position. Side wall protector bar. 18.8 in. SLR. For P&D & construction vocations. Smartway certified.	STD	0#
Bridgestone Rear			
4270008	Rear Tires: Bridgestone R268 Ecopia 295/80R22.5 16PR	\$503	0#
4270009	Rear Tires: Bridgestone R249 315/80R22.5 20PR	\$912	18#
4270729	Rear Tires: Bridgestone M726ELA 295/75R22.5 14PR	\$105	20#
4277408	Rear tires: Bridgestone M760 Ecopia 295/75R22.5 14PR 40.7in. diameter. 27 tread depth. 19.0in. SLR. EPA SmartWay verified.	\$143	10#
4277489	Rear tires: Bridgestone M770 295/75R22.5 14PR. 41 in. diameter, drive. 19.1 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$194	22#
4277498	Rear Tires: Bridgestone M713 Ecopia 295/75R22.5 14PR. ***40.6 in. diameter, drive. 18.9 in. SLR. Smartway certified. (Double check this info)*** Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$67	0#
4277515	Rear Tires: Bridgestone Greatec M835A Ecopia 445/ 50R22.5 20PR 2-4	\$90	-110#
4277537	Rear tires: Bridgestone M870 315/80R22.5 20PR All Position	\$766	94#
4277705	Rear tires: Bridgestone M726 255/70R22.5 16PR 37.3 in. diameter, drive tire, 17.4 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$70	-32#
4279044	Rear tires: Bridgestone R250ED 255/70R22.5 16PR 36.7 in. diameter, all position. 17.2 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$112	-46#
4279046	Rear tires: Bridgestone R250ED 275/70R22.5 18PR 38.0 in. diameter. 17.6 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$566	0#
4279054	Rear Tires: Bridgestone R268 Ecopia 295/75R22.5 14PR. 40.3 in. diameter, all position. Side wall protector bar. 18.8 in. SLR. For P&D & construction vocations. Smartway certified. Code is priced per pair of tires.	STD	0#
Michelin Front			
4010006	Front Tires: Michelin X Works Z 315/80R22.5 20PR	\$972	88#
4010147	Front Tire: Michelin X Line Energy Z 295/60R22.5 18PR	\$412	-16#
4017072	Front Tires: Michelin XZE 255/70R22.5 16PR 36.7 in. Diameter. 17.2 in. SLR. All Position.	\$101	-48#
4017148	Front Tires: Michelin XZA2 Energy 295/80R 22.5 16PR. 41.3 in. Diameter, All Position. 19.1 in. SLR. Smartway Certified.	\$631	0#
4017156	Front Tires: Michelin XZE2 275/80R22.5 14PR. 40.2 in. Diameter, All Position. 18.6 in. SLR.	\$208	-8#



T370: TIRES & WHEELS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Front & Rear Axle Tires

Tubeless Type Low Profile 22.5

Michelin Front

4017181	Front Tires: Michelin XZY3 385/65R22.5 18PR 42.4 in. Diameter, All Position. 19.6 in. SLR.	\$946	122#
4017210	Front Tire: Michelin X Multiway HD XZE 385/65R22.5 20PR Wide Base Tires. 42.4in Diameter. SLR 19.6in. Maximum 68MPH.	\$1,500	128#
4017217	Front Tires: Michelin XZUS2 315/80R22.5 20PR 42.8 in. Diameter, All Position.. 19.8 in. SLR.	\$1,138	98#
4038660	Front tires: Goodyear Endurance RSA 255/70R22.5 16PR. 36.7in. Diameter, all positions, 17.3 SLR.	\$30	-42#

Michelin Rear

4210006	Rear Tires: Michelin X Works Z 315/80R22.5 20PR	\$972	88#
4210386	Rear Tire: Michelin X One Line Grip D 445/50R22.5 20PR 2-4	\$383	140#
4210387	Rear Tires: Michelin X One Line Grip D 455/55R22.5 20 PR 2-4	\$808	-62#
4211038	Rear tires: Michelin XONEXZUS 455/55R22.5 22PR 2-4. 42.2 in. diameter, all position. 19.4 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$557	-50#
4217072	Rear tires: Michelin XZE 255/70R22.5 16PR 36.7 in. diameter. 17.2 in. SLR. All position. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$101	-48#
4217127	Rear tires: Michelin XDN2 275/80R22.5 14PR Drive tire. 40.6 in. diameter, drive. 18.9 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$315	16#
4217156	Rear tires: Michelin XZE2 275/80R22.5 14PR. 40.2 in. diameter, all position. 18.6 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$208	-8#
4217169	Rear Tires: Michelin X Line Energy Z 315/80R22.5 20PR	\$930	38#
4217209	Rear tires: Michelin XDA ENERGY+ 275/80R22.5 14PR	\$219	6#
4217227	Rear tires: Michelin XMultiEnergyD 275/80R22.5 14PR. 40.1 in. diameter, drive. 18.8 in. SLR. Smartway certified. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$251	16#
4217230	Rear tires: Michelin XLineEnergyD 275/80R22.5 14PR. 40.1 in. diameter. 18.8 in. SLR. Smartway certified. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$251	12#
4217408	Rear tires: Michelin XDA5+ 275/80R22.5 14PR. Drive tire. 40.6 in. diameter, drive. 19.0 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$426	26#
4217415	Rear Tires: Michelin X Multi D 295/60R22.5 18PR	\$472	0#

Tubeless Type Low Profile 24.5

Michelin Rear

4217129	Rear tires: Michelin XDN2 275/80R24.5 14PR DR. 41.8 in. diameter, drive. 19.6 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$355	30#
---------	--	-------	-----



T370: TIRES & WHEELS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Front & Rear Axle Tires

Tubeless Type Low Profile 24.5

Michelin Rear

4217232	Rear tires: Michelin XLineEnergyD 275/80R24.5 14PR. 41.4 in. diameter. 19.5 in. SLR. Smartway certified. Code is priced per pair of tires.	\$306	24#
---------	--	-------	-----

Front & Rear Axle Wheels & Rims

Tubeless Type Aluminum 19.5

5245272	Rear wheel: Alcoa 76542 19.5x6.75RW aluminum, 8-bolt hub pilot mount. 5515lb. maximum rating. For use w/air brakes only.	\$408	31#
---------	--	-------	-----

* This wheel is for use only with a Reyco 79KB or Hendrickson HAS210L rear suspension.

* This wheel is n/a with a front drive axle.

5245282	Rear wheel: Alcoa 76542/Accuride 50180 STL 19.5x6.75RW, aluminum outside/steel painted inside, 8-hole hub pilot mount. 5000 lb. maximum rating. Includes wheel guards. Code is priced per pair of wheels.	\$228	-18#
---------	---	-------	------

* This wheel is for use only with a Reyco 79KB or Hendrickson HAS210L rear suspension.

* This wheel is n/a with a front drive axle.

Rear

5245281	Rear wheel: Alcoa 77349 19.5x7.50RW aluminum 8-bolt. Require 8 bolt hub.	\$459	-59#
---------	--	-------	------

Tubeless Type Steel 19.5

Front

5042236	Front Wheel: Accuride 29685 19.5x7.50 aluminum hub-pilot mount, required w/2x66 mm. 10-bolt mounting. For hydraulic brakes only. 6700lb. maximum rating.	\$437	-57#
---------	--	-------	------

5042248	Front Wheel: Accuride 50180 19.5x6.75RW steel Steel Armor[TM] powder coat, hub-pilot mount. 8-bolt hub pilot mount. 5000lb. maximum rating.	\$68	-18#
---------	---	------	------

* This wheel is for use only with a Reyco 79KB or Hendrickson HAS210L rear suspension.

5045272	Front wheel: Alcoa 76542 19.5x6.75RW aluminum, 8-bolt hub pilot mount. 5515lb. maximum rating. For use w/air brakes only.	\$420	-74#
---------	---	-------	------

* This wheel is for use only with a Reyco 79KB or Hendrickson HAS210L rear suspension.

Rear

5242236	Rear Wheel: Accuride 29685 19.5x7.50 aluminum hub-pilot mount, required with 2x66 mm. 10-bolt mounting. For hydraulic brakes only. 6700lb. maximum rating.	\$425	-57#
---------	--	-------	------

* This wheel is n/a with a front drive axle.

5242248	Rear Wheel: Accuride 50180 19.5x6.75RW steel Steel Armor powder coat, 8-bolt hub-pilot mount. 5000lb. maximum rating.	\$55	-18#
---------	---	------	------

* This wheel is for use only with a Reyco 79KB or Hendrickson HAS210L rear suspension.

* This wheel is n/a with a front drive axle.

Tubeless Type Aluminum 22.5

**T370: TIRES & WHEELS**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Front & Rear Axle Wheels & Rims			
Tubeless Type Aluminum 22.5			
Front			
5042367	Front Wheel: Accuride 29300 22.5x9 steel Steel Armor[TM] powder coat, hub-pilot mount. 10000lb. maximum rating. 5-hand holes. Not air disc brake compatible.	\$446	79#
* Not available with a front drive axle due to inset.			
5045139	Front Wheel: Alcoa Ultra 22.5x8.25 MagnaForce aluminum alloy, hub-pilot mount. 7400lb maximum rating. Air Disc Brake compatible.	\$420	-55#
5045162	Front Wheel: Alcoa 88367 22.5x8.25 aluminum with Lvl One [TM] finish, hub-pilot mount. 7,400 lb. maximum rating. Air disc brake compatible.	\$426	-44#
5045216	Front Wheel: Alcoa 82362 22.5x12.25 aluminum, with Lvl One [TM] finish, hub-pilot mount. 11400lb. maximum rating. Super single. Standard track axles may be over 102 in. w/425 tires. Air disc brake compatible.	\$739	-11#
* 22.5 x 12.25 wheels for T3 with Front Drive Axle (FDA).			
5045280	Front Wheel: Alcoa 89U64 22.5X9 AL Ultra ONE Wheel.	\$512	-24#
5045283	Front Wheel: Kenworth 7-spoke 88U68 22.5x8.25 aluminum with Lvl One [TM] finish, hub-pilot mount. 7300lb. maximum rating. Level 1 finish. Air disc brake compatible.	\$423	-40#
5045295	Front Wheel: Kenworth 10-spoke 88u69 22.5x8.25 aluminum with Lvl One [TM] finish, hub-pilot mount. 7300lb. maximum rating. Level 1 finish. Air disc brake compatible.	\$507	-40#
Rear			
5245139	Rear Wheel: Alcoa Ultra 22.5x8.25 MagnaForce aluminum alloy, hub-pilot mount. 7400lb maximum rating. Air Disc Brake compatible.	\$407	-55#
5245162	Rear Wheel: Alcoa 88367 22.5x8.25 aluminum with Level One [TM] finish, hub-pilot mount. 7400 lb. maximum rating. Air disc brake compatible. Code is priced per pair of wheels.	\$381	-44#
5245251	Rear Wheel: Alcoa 88367/Acc 50344 heavy-duty 22.5x8.25, aluminum outside with Lvl One[TM] finish/steel Steel Armor[TM] powder coat inside, hub-pilot mount. 7400 lb. maximum rating. Includes wheel guards. Air disc brake compatible. Code is priced per pair of wheels.	\$262	-9#
5245271	Rear Wheel: Alcoa 88367/Accuride 51487 22.5x8.25, aluminum outside with Lvl One[TM] finish/steel Steel Armor[TM] powder coat inside, hub-pilot mount. 7400 lb. maximum rating. Includes wheel guards. Air disc brake compatible. Code is priced per pair of wheels.	\$179	-20#
* The rear wheels specified are for use only with intended services of Line haul, Regional Haul, Local Pick-up & Delivery, Wrecker, EMT/Rescue or Crane/Cherry Picker.			
5245278	Rear Wheel: Alcoa 84U60 22.5X14.00 AL 2-4 Hub Pilot Mount. Ultra ONE Wheel. Level 1 Finish	\$580	-169#
5245279	Rear Wheel: Alcoa 84U62 22.5X14.00 AL 2-4 Ultra ONE Wheel.	\$522	-169#
5245280	Rear Wheel: Alcoa 89U64 22.5X9 AL Ultra ONE Wheel.	\$499	-24#
5245284	Rear Wheel: Kenworth 7-spoke 88U68/ Accuride 50344 heavy-duty 22.5x8.25, aluminum outside with Lvl One [TM] finish/s/steel Steel Armor[TM] powder coat inside, hub-pilot mount. 7400 lb. maximum rating. Includes wheel guards. Air disc brake compatible. Code is priced per pair of wheels.	\$232	-6#



T370: TIRES & WHEELS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Front & Rear Axle Wheels & Rims

Tubeless Type Aluminum 22.5

Rear

5245295	Rear Wheel: Kenworth 10-spoke 88U69	\$495	-40#
---------	-------------------------------------	-------	------

Tubeless Type Steel 22.5

5242375	Rear Wheel: Accuride 51408 22.5x8.25 steel Steel Armor[™] powder coat, hub-pilot mount. 7400lb. maximum rating. 2-hand holes. Air disc brake compatible. Code is priced per pair of wheels.	(\$11)	-12#
---------	---	--------	------

* The rear wheels specified are for use only with intended services of Line haul, Regional Haul, Local Pick-up & Delivery, Wrecker, EMT/Rescue or Crane/Cherry Picker.

5245285	Rear Wheel: Kenworth 7-spoke Alcoa alum 88U68/ Accuride 51487 22.5x8.25. Aluminum with Lvl One[™] finish outside/steel Steel Armor[™] powder coat inside, hub-pilot mount. 7400 lb. maximum rating. 5-hand hole. Includes wheel guards. Air disc brake compatible. Code is priced per pair of wheels.	\$184	-40#
---------	---	-------	------

Front

5042275	Front Wheel: Accuride 51408 22.5x8.25 steel Steel Armor[™] powder coat, hub-pilot mount. 7400lb. maximum rating. 2-hand holes. Air disc brake compatible.	(\$19)	0#
---------	---	--------	----

5042285	Front Wheel: Accuride 50344 22.5x8.25 steel Steel Armor[™] powder coat, hub-pilot mount. heavy-duty 5 hand-hole hub pilot mount.	\$97	20#
---------	--	------	-----

5042289	Front Wheel: Accuride 51487 22.5x8.25 steel Steel Armor[™] powder coat, hub-pilot mount. 7400lb. maximum rating. 5-hand hole. Air disc brake compatible.	STD	0#
---------	--	-----	----

5042312	Front Wheel: Accuride 29806 22.5x12.25 steel Steel Armor[™] powder coat, hub-pilot mount. 11500lb. maximum rating. 5-hand holes.	\$836	101#
---------	--	-------	------

* 22.5 x 12.25 wheels for T3 with Front Drive Axle (FDA).

Rear

5242251	Rear Wheel: Accuride 29001 22.5x7.5 steel Steel Armor[™] powder coat, hub-pilot mount. 6610 lb. maximum rating. Code is priced per pair of wheels.	\$54	9#
---------	--	------	----

5242285	Rear Wheel: Accuride 50344 22.5x8.25 steel Steel Armor[™] powder coat, hub-pilot mount. Heavy-duty 5 hand-hole hub pilot mount. Code is priced per pair of wheels.	\$84	20#
---------	--	------	-----

5242367	Rear Wheel: Accuride 29300 22.5x9 steel Steel Armor[™] powder coat, hub-pilot mount. 10000lb. maximum rating. 5-hand holes. Not air disc brake compatible. Code is priced per pair of wheels.	\$433	79#
---------	---	-------	-----

5242389	Rear Wheel: Accuride 51487 22.5x8.25 steel Steel Armor[™] powder coat, hub-pilot mount. 7400lb. maximum rating. 5-hand hole. Air disc brake compatible. Code is priced per pair of wheels.	STD	0#
---------	--	-----	----

* The rear wheels specified are for use only with intended services of Line haul, Regional Haul, Local Pick-up & Delivery, Wrecker, EMT/Rescue or Crane/Cherry Picker.

5245283	Rear Wheel: Kenworth 7-spoke 88u68 22.5x8.25 aluminum with Lvl One [™] finish, hub-pilot mount. 7300 lb. maximum rating. Air disc brake compatible. Code is priced per pair of wheels. Level 1 finish.	\$410	-40#
---------	--	-------	------

Tubeless Type Aluminum 24.5

Rear



T370: TIRES & WHEELS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Front & Rear Axle Wheels & Rims

Tubeless Type Aluminum 24.5

Rear

5242310	Rear Wheel: Accuride 28827 24.5x8.25 steel Steel Armor[™] powder coat, hub-pilot mount. 8000lb. maximum rating. 2-hand hole. Code is priced per pair of wheels.	\$88	35#
---------	---	------	-----

Miscellaneous Tires & Wheels

Wheel Equipment

Wheelguards

5850040	Wheelguards: all axles.	\$105	2#
---------	-------------------------	-------	----

Wheel Treatments

5853906	Powder coat white steel wheel. Use in conjunction with front, dual front, rear, spare or lift axle wheel code(s). All wheels on chassis must have same finish color.	\$0	0#
---------	--	-----	----

* Powder coat finish for KCLS7 front or rear wheels.

5853907	Powder coat gray steel wheel. Use in conjunction with front, dual front, rear, spare or lift axle wheel code(s). All wheels on chassis must have same finish color.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

* Powder coat finish for KCLS7 front or rear wheels.

5853908	Powder coat blacksteel wheel. Use in conjunction with front, dual front, rear, spare or lift axle wheel code(s). All wheels on chassis must have same finish color.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

* Powder coat finish for KCLS7 front or rear wheels.

5853909	Powder coat red steel wheel. Use in conjunction with front, dual front, rear, spare or lift axle wheel code(s). All wheels on chassis must have same finish color.	\$0	0#
---------	--	-----	----

* Powder coat finish for KCLS7 front or rear wheels.

5854010	Single Front Axle: 2 Polished wheels. Polished outboard surface of aluminum wheels.	\$145	0#
---------	---	-------	----

* Wheel treatment codes (5854010, 5859010, 5856010, 5854045) require aluminum front wheels.

5854011	Single Rear Axle: 2 Polished wheels. Polished outboard surface of outer dual or single aluminum wheels.	\$187	0#
---------	---	-------	----

* Polished Wheel treatment (5854011) require aluminum wheels on single rear axles.

5854012	Dual Rear Axle: 4 Polished wheels. Polished outboard surface of outer dual or single aluminum wheels.	\$353	0#
---------	---	-------	----

* Polished outboard surface of outer wheels is available on aluminum wheels and tandem rear axles.

5854045	Single Front Accuride- Finish: Extra Polish Both Surfaces of Outer Wheels, aluminum Only	\$83	0#
---------	--	------	----

* Wheel treatment codes (5854010, 5859010, 5856010, 5854045) require aluminum front wheels.

5854047	Single Rear Accuride- Finish: Extra Polish Both Surfaces of Outer Wheels, aluminum quantity 2	\$20	0#
---------	---	------	----

* Polished Wheel treatment (5854011) require aluminum wheels on single rear axles.

**T370: TIRES & WHEELS**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Miscellaneous Tires & Wheels			
Wheel Equipment			
Wheel Treatments			
5854048	Dual Rear Accuride- Finish: Extra Polish Both Surfaces of Outer Wheels, aluminum Only Quantity 4	\$166	0#
* Polished outboard surface of outer wheels is available on aluminum wheels and tandem rear axles.			
5856010	Single Front Axle: Dura-Bright Brushed (QTY 2) -0DB (Satin) Long Leadtime	\$233	0#
* Wheel treatment codes (5854010, 5859010, 5856010, 5854045) require aluminum front wheels.			
5856012	Dual Rear Axle: Dura-Bright Brushed (QTY 4) -0DB (Satin) Long Leadtime	\$497	0#
5856013	Single Rear Axle: Dura-Bright Brushed (QTY 2) -0DB (Satin) Long Leadtime	\$233	0#
5858009	Dual Rear Axle: Dura-Flange (quantity 4) -DF. For super single 2-4 wheels. Not available with Dura-Bright, except 88367.	\$471	0#
5858010	Single Front Axle: 2 wheels Dura-Flange	\$250	0#
* The Dura-flange Wheel treatment is for use on aluminum wheels on single steer axles.			
5858011	Single Rear Axle: Dura-Flange (quantity 4) -DF. Not available with polished or Dura-Bright except 88367.	\$471	0#
5858012	Dual Rear Axle: Dura-Flange (quantity 8) -DF	\$921	0#
5859010	Single Front Axle: 2 wheels Dura-Bright Buffed. Dura-Bright outboard surface of aluminum wheels.	\$251	0#
* Wheel treatment codes (5854010, 5859010, 5856010, 5854045) require aluminum front wheels.			
5859011	Single Rear Axle Wheels: 2 wheels Dura-Bright Buffed. Dura-Bright outboard surface of outer dual or single aluminum wheels.	\$377	0#
* 2 rear axle wheels with dura-bright finish requires rear wheel codes			
5859012	Dual Rear Axle Wheels: 4 wheels Dura-Bright Buffed. Dura-Bright outboard surface of outer dual or single aluminum wheels.	\$775	0#
* Wheel treatment (5859012) only available with the following aluminum wheel series: 98769, ULTRA, 88367, 98768, 98U63, 84U60, 84U62, 89U64, 88565, 98565, 88U68, 88U69			
5859013	Single Rear: Dura-Bright Inboard Surface Of Inner Wheels (2)-2DB, Required Wheel Grades, Use With 5859011	\$627	0#
5859014	Single Front Axle Wheels: Dura-Bright Buffed both outboard & inboard surfaces of aluminum wheels.	\$377	0#
5859015	Dual Rear Axle Wheels: Dura-Bright Buffed both outboard & inboard surfaces of outboard dual or single aluminum wheels.	\$805	0#
5859016	Dual Rear Axle Wheels: Dura-Bright Buffed inboard surface of inner dual aluminum wheels.	\$668	0#
5859017	Dual Rear Axle Wheels: Dura-Bright Buffed both inboard and outboard surface of inner dual aluminum wheels.	\$754	0#
5859027	Dual Rear Axle: Dura-Bright Buffed wide base singles, outboard surface (quantity 4) -1DB.	\$555	0#



T370: TIRES & WHEELS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Miscellaneous Tires & Wheels			
Wheel Equipment			
Wheel Treatments			
5859028	Single Rear Axle: Dura-Bright Buffed wide base singles, outboard surface (quantity 2) -1DB.	\$251	0#
5859065	Single Front Axle: Dura-Black Both Surfaces (QTY 2)	\$480	0#
* Cannot use wheel finish 5859065 with 5856010, 5859004, 5859010, 5859014, OR 5858010 * This coating is only available for the ULTRA, 98U63, 89U64, 82462, 88U68, 98U68, and 82362. Alcoa wheels and each dura-black sales code can be used w/ its corresponding Alcoa wheel code. N/A w/ any other polish, DuraBright, or DuraFlange codes.			
5859066	Single Rear Axle: Dura-Black Both Surfaces (Qty 4)	\$959	0#
* Cannot use wheel finish 5859066, 5859067 OR 5859068 with 5856012, 5856013, 5859006, 5859007, 5859011, 5859012, 5859013, 5859015, 5859016, 5859017, 5859024, 5859027, 5859028, 5858009, 5858011, 5858013 OR 5858012 * This coating is only available for the ULTRA, 98U63, 89U64, 82462, 88U68, 98U68, and 82362. Alcoa wheels and each dura-black sales code can be used w/ its corresponding Alcoa wheel code. N/A w/ any other polish, DuraBright, or DuraFlange codes.			
Wheel Miscellaneous			
5890000	V2B double seal cap valves.	\$60	0#



T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Rails & Inserts

Rail Material

10.625 x 3.5 x 0.3125 Steel Frame

6054250	Frame Rails: 10-5/8 x 3-1/2 x 5/16 in. Steel to 308 in. Truck frame weight is 2.91 lb.-in. per pair of rails. Section modulus is 14.80 cu.in., RBM is 1,776,000 in-lbs per rail. 120,000 PSI yield. Heat treated. Frame rail availability may be restricted based upon application, axle/suspension capacity, fifth wheel setting, or component/dimensional specifications. The results of the engineering review may result in a change to the requested frame rail. If a change is required Kenworth Application Engineering will advise the dealer of the appropriate material specification for a substitute rail.	STD	0#
---------	--	-----	----

6054410	Frame Rails: 10-5/8 x 3-1/2 x 5/16 in. Steel to 309 in. to 380 in. Truck frame weight is 2.91 lb.-in. per pair of rails. Section modulus is 14.80 cu.in., RBM is 1,776,000 in-lbs per rail. 120,000 PSI yield. Heat treated. Frame rail availability may be restricted based upon application, axle/suspension capacity, fifth wheel setting, or component/dimensional specifications. The results of the engineering review may result in a change to the requested frame rail. If a change is required Kenworth Application Engineering will advise the dealer of the appropriate material specification for a substitute rail.	\$439	0#
---------	---	-------	----

6054630	Frame Rails: 10-5/8 x 3-1/2 x 5/16 in. Steel to 381 in. to 428 in. Truck frame weight is 2.91 lb.-in. per pair of rails. Section modulus is 14.80 cu.in., RBM is 1,776,000 in-lbs per rail. 120,000 PSI yield. Heat treated. Frame rail availability may be restricted based upon application, axle/suspension capacity, fifth wheel setting, or component/dimensional specifications. The results of the engineering review may result in a change to the requested frame rail. If a change is required Kenworth Application Engineering will advise the dealer of the appropriate material specification for a substitute rail.	\$799	0#
---------	---	-------	----

6054800	Frame Rails: 10-5/8 x 3-1/2 x 5/16in. Steel to 429 in. to 480 in. Truck frame weight is 2.91 lb.-in. per pair of rails. Section modulus is 14.80 cu.in., RBM is 1,776,000 in-lbs per rail. 120,000 PSI yield. Heat treated. Frame rail availability may be restricted based upon application, axle/suspension capacity, fifth wheel setting, or component/dimensional specifications. The results of the engineering review may result in a change to the requested frame rail. If a change is required Kenworth Application Engineering will advise the dealer of the appropriate material specification for a substitute rail.	\$1,480	0#
---------	--	---------	----

10.75 x 3.5 x 0.375 Steel Frame

6056200	Frame Rails: 10-3/4 x 3-1/2 x 3/8in. Steel to 284 in. Truck frame weight is 3.48 lb.-in. per pair of rails. Section modulus is 17.80, RBM is 2,132,000 in-lbs per rail. Frame rail availability may be restricted based upon application, axle/suspension capacity, fifth wheel setting, or component/dimensional specifications. The results of the engineering review may result in a change to the requested frame rail. If a change is required Kenworth Application Engineering will advise the dealer of the appropriate material specification for a substitute rail.	\$176	0#
---------	--	-------	----

* 10-3/4 inch rail material is available on the T270 and T370 models with air brakes.

* Steel 10 3/4 or 10 5/8 frame rails requires bolted centerbearing crossmembers (2409916, or 2409917, or 2409918), requires bolted crossmembers: center and rear frame. (6490123, or 6490124), requires bolted rear cab support crossmember. s/c 6490430.

6056400	Frame Rails: 10-3/4 x 3-1/2 x 3/8in. Steel 285in. to 336 in. Truck frame weight is 3.48 lb.-in. per pair of rails. Section modulus is 17.80, RBM is 2,132,000 in-lbs per rail. Frame rail availability may be restricted based upon application, axle/suspension capacity, fifth wheel setting, or component/dimensional specifications. The results of the engineering review may result in a change to the requested frame rail. If a change is required Kenworth Application Engineering will advise the dealer of the appropriate material specification for a substitute rail.	\$481	0#
---------	---	-------	----

* 10-3/4 inch rail material is available on the T270 and T370 models with air brakes.

* Steel 10 3/4 or 10 5/8 frame rails requires bolted centerbearing crossmembers (2409916, or 2409917, or 2409918), requires bolted crossmembers: center and rear frame. (6490123, or 6490124), requires bolted rear cab support crossmember. s/c 6490430.



T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Rails & Inserts

Rail Material

10.75 x 3.5 x 0.375 Steel Frame

6056600	Frame Rails: 10-3/4 x 3-1/2 x 3/8in. Steel 337in. to 416 in. Truck frame weight is 3.48 lb.-in. per pair of rails. Section modulus is 17.80, RBM is 2,132,000 in-lbs per rail. Frame rail availability may be restricted based upon application, axle/suspension capacity, fifth wheel setting, or component/dimensional specifications. The results of the engineering review may result in a change to the requested frame rail. If a change is required Kenworth Application Engineering will advise the dealer of the appropriate material specification for a substitute rail.	\$970	0#
----------------	---	--------------	-----------

* 10-3/4 inch rail material is available on the T270 and T370 models with air brakes.

* Steel 10 3/4 or 10 5/8 frame rails requires bolted centerbearing crossmembers (2409916, or 2409917, or 2409918), requires bolted crossmembers: center and rear frame. (6490123, or 6490124), requires bolted rear cab support crossmember. s/c 6490430.

6056680	Frame Rails: 10-3/4 x 3-1/2 x 3/8in. Steel 417in. to 480 in. Truck frame weight is 3.48 lb.-in. per pair of rails. Section modulus is 17.80, RBM is 2,132,000 in-lbs per rail. Frame rail availability may be restricted based upon application, axle/suspension capacity, fifth wheel setting, or component/dimensional specifications. The results of the engineering review may result in a change to the requested frame rail. If a change is required Kenworth Application Engineering will advise the dealer of the appropriate material specification for a substitute rail.	\$1,819	0#
----------------	---	----------------	-----------

* 10-3/4 inch rail material is available on the T270 and T370 models with air brakes.

* Steel 10 3/4 or 10 5/8 frame rails requires bolted centerbearing crossmembers (2409916, or 2409917, or 2409918), requires bolted crossmembers: center and rear frame. (6490123, or 6490124), requires bolted rear cab support crossmember. s/c 6490430.

Full Frame Inserts

9.875 x 2.875 x 0.25 Steel Insert

6141450	Full Steel Insert for 10-5/8 in. or 10-3/4 in. main rail. Insert length is 168 - 348 in. Adds 1,149,000 in-lb to main rail RBM. Insert weight is 2.05 lb.-in. per pair of rails. Insert length is equal to wheelbase plus rear frame cutoff plus 20.7 in. forward of front axle.	\$1,924	0#
----------------	--	----------------	-----------

* Frame insert cannot be used on tractors, full trucks only. For use on the T270/T370 with air brakes.

* Steel 10 3/4 or 10 5/8 frame rails requires bolted centerbearing crossmembers (2409916, or 2409917, or 2409918), requires bolted crossmembers: center and rear frame. (6490123, or 6490124), requires bolted rear cab support crossmember. s/c 6490430.

6141650	Full Steel Insert for 10-5/8 in. or 10-3/4 in. main rail. Insert length is >348 - 480 in. Adds 1,149,000 in-lb to main rail RBM. Insert weight is 2.05 lb.-in. per pair of rails. Insert length is equal to wheelbase plus rear frame cutoff plus 20.7 in. forward of front axle.	\$2,256	0#
----------------	---	----------------	-----------

* Frame insert cannot be used on tractors, full trucks only. For use on the T270/T370 with air brakes.

* Steel 10 3/4 or 10 5/8 frame rails requires bolted centerbearing crossmembers (2409916, or 2409917, or 2409918), requires bolted crossmembers: center and rear frame. (6490123, or 6490124), requires bolted rear cab support crossmember. s/c 6490430.

Partial Frame Inserts

Inserts for 10.625 or 10.75 Main Rail

**T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Rails & Inserts**Partial Frame Inserts****Inserts for 10.625 or 10.75 Main Rail**

6289325	Partial Steel Insert: 10-5/8 in. or 10-3/4 in. main rail. Insert length is 10 - 25 ft. Adds 1,149,000 in-lb to main rail RBM. Insert weight is 2.05 lb.-in. per pair of rails.	\$1,720	570#
---------	--	---------	------

- * Frame insert cannot be used on tractors, full trucks only. For use on the T270/T370 with air brakes.
- * Partial frame insert requires location.
- * Steel 10 3/4 or 10 5/8 frame rails requires bolted centerbearing crossmembers (2409916, or 2409917, or 2409918), requires bolted crossmembers: center and rear frame. (6490123, or 6490124), requires bolted rear cab support crossmember. s/c 6490430.

6289335	Partial Steel Insert for 10-5/8 in. or 10-3/4 in. main rail. Insert length is >25 - 35 ft. Adds 1,149,000 in-lb to main rail RBM. Insert weight is 2.05 lb.-in. per pair of rails.	\$2,120	798#
---------	--	---------	------

- * Frame insert cannot be used on tractors, full trucks only. For use on the T270/T370 with air brakes.
- * Partial frame insert requires location.
- * Steel 10 3/4 or 10 5/8 frame rails requires bolted centerbearing crossmembers (2409916, or 2409917, or 2409918), requires bolted crossmembers: center and rear frame. (6490123, or 6490124), requires bolted rear cab support crossmember. s/c 6490430.

Partial Frame Insert Location

6279005	Locate Partial Frame Inserts under cab to end-of-frame.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

- * Frame insert cannot be used on tractors, full trucks only. For use on the T270/T370 with air brakes.

Bumpers**Bumper Style****Aerodynamic**

6308710	Bumper: Aerodynamic, Painted. Requires a bumper setting code.	STD	0#
---------	---	-----	----

6308715	Bumper: Aerodynamic Chrome Requires a bumper setting code.	\$486	0#
---------	--	-------	----

Steel Channel

6301438	Bumper straight heavy duty .25 in. steel, painted channel. Requires a bumper setting code.	\$801	57#
---------	--	-------	-----

Other Bumper Style

6309910	Delete bumper: Requires a bumper setting code.	(\$261)	-24#
---------	--	---------	------

- * The deletion of a bumper is applicable only to incomplete vehicles. Only a full truck meets the incomplete vehicle requirements for the Medium-Duty product line.

6309912	Delete bumper: For use with heavy duty front frame brackets for customer installed winch bumper. Requires a bumper setting code.	\$0	-24#
---------	--	-----	------

- * The deletion of a bumper is applicable only to incomplete vehicles. Only a full truck meets the incomplete vehicle requirements for the Medium-Duty product line.

Bumper Setting

6319409	40.9 in. Bumper setting. Requires a bumper code.	\$0	0#
---------	--	-----	----



T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Bumpers

Bumper Equipment

6321005	Removable Front Tow Hooks: 2.	\$257	15#
---------	-------------------------------	-------	-----

Front Frame Miscellaneous

6390031	Steel plate reinforcement .25in. thick. Required with combination of AG210 and 9-7/8 in. steel frame rail.	\$1,708	30#
---------	--	---------	-----

* Frame reinforcement sales code 6390031 is required and only for use with the combination of 9-7/8" frame rail and Kenworth AG210 rear suspension.

6390078	Heavy duty front frame brackets provide structure for customer installed winch bumper	\$1,367	101#
---------	---	---------	------

* Heavy Duty front frame bracket requires 13K or greater front springs.

* Heavy duty front frame brackets (6390078), or fuel tank supports raised 1" (78140XX), are n/a with 16K or greater non front drive axles, with front frame raised 1.5".

* Heavy duty front frame brackets for C/I winch bumper not compatible with the removable front tow hooks code 6321005. Front frame includes a pair of Rams Horn tow hooks.

* Heavy duty front frame brackets for C/I winch bumper code 6390078 and delete bumper code 6309912 must be used together.

6390103	Front mudflaps.	STD	0#
---------	-----------------	-----	----

Battery Boxes

Parallel

6404406	Battery box: Steel parallel under w/ aluminum diamond plate cover w/ step w/ aluminum step brackets.	STD	0#
---------	--	-----	----

6404411	Battery box: Narrow steel parallel under cab with aluminum diamond plate cover with step. LH under cab. Battery box is 150 mm narrower than the standard battery box. Use with two or three batteries and small round DEF tank LH under cab. Air tanks will be frame mounted. Air dryer must be frame mounted or under the hood. Use with RH under exhaust.	\$209	-25#
---------	---	-------	------

* The combination of the narrow under cab battery box (6404411) and an engine block heater requires the engine block heater receptacle to be mounted to the left hand fender (1500035).

Cantilever

6400634	Battery box cantilever aluminum BOC with smooth aluminum cover.	\$64	2#
---------	---	------	----

* Cantilever battery box located RH BOC is only allowed with one of the following exhaust: 1247193 or 1247194.

6400636	Battery box cantilever aluminum BOC with fiberglass cover.	\$24	0#
---------	--	------	----

* Cantilever battery box located RH BOC is only allowed with one of the following exhaust: 1247193 or 1247194.

6400641	Battery box cantilever aluminum BOC with polished smooth aluminum cover.	\$623	2#
---------	--	-------	----

* Cantilever battery box located RH BOC is only allowed with one of the following exhaust: 1247193 or 1247194.

Across or Between Rails BOC



T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Battery Boxes

Across or Between Rails BOC

6400631	Battery box: Temporary across the rails.	\$127	-99#
6400633	Battery box: Temporary across the rails. Includes maximum cable length available.	\$166	-99#

In-Cab

6405000	In-cab steel battery box: under rider seat or in stand alone box. Requires appropriate AGM battery code, which varies by model, and appropriate rider seat code be selected prior to entering the workscreen. Includes 1 battery disconnect switch.	\$1,909	-41#
---------	---	---------	------

- * 160 brushless alternator n/a with in-cab battery box for medium duty chassis.
- * The in-cab battery box must be used with either a passenger side battery box style seat or with deletion of the passenger seat (8489979).
- * The in-cab battery box requires Optima batteries, quantities of two or three.

Battery Box Locations

6409901	Battery box location: LH Side.	\$0	0#
6409902	Battery box location: RH Side.	\$94	15#

- * Cantilever battery box located RH BOC is only allowed with one of the following exhaust: 1247193 or 1247194.

6409906	In-Cab battery box location: Under rider seat.	\$0	0#
---------	--	-----	----

- * 160 brushless alternator n/a with in-cab battery box for medium duty chassis.

6409908	Battery box location: BOC across the rails.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

Center Frame Equipment

Frame Access

Grabhandles

6410010	Frame access grabhandle(s) LH mounted. Placement and quantity of grabhandles may vary due to FMCSR frame access requirements.	\$51	0#
---------	---	------	----

- * Grab handles on the back of the cab or sleeper are for use on tractors only.

6410011	Frame access grabhandle(s) RH mounted. Placement and quantity of grabhandles may vary due to FMCSR frame access requirements.	\$50	0#
---------	---	------	----

- * Grab handles on the back of the cab or sleeper are for use on tractors only.

Deckplate

6414002	Short aluminum frame access deck plate, 24 in. unless only 12 in. fits.	\$119	10#
6414003	Medium aluminum frame access deck plate, 36 in.	\$197	15#
6414006	Full aluminum frame access deck plate. Provides up to 72 in. of deck plate filling the space from hoses to fifth wheel.	\$283	24#

Steps



T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Center Frame Equipment

Frame Access

Steps

6417007	Frame access steps: 2 ladder-type, RH mount. Available when rear of tank extends less than 24 in. behind rear of cab, sleeper, or side extender.	\$143	15#
----------------	--	--------------	------------

* Ladder steps require deck plate or box between the rails which has deck plate attached to the cover to help complete the frame access package. Total package involves a grab handle on any side of the chassis where a frame access step is present.

6417009	Frame access steps: 2 for fuel/hydraulic tank BOC, RH mount. Available when rear of tank under extends more than 14 in. behind rear of cab, sleeper, or side extender. For tanks located totally behind a cab or sleeper the front of the tank must be within 14 in. from the rear of cab, sleeper, or side extender.	\$161	6#
----------------	---	--------------	-----------

* Frame access steps require frame access grabhandles

* Fuel/Hydraulic frame access steps require deck plates, grab handles and the tanks located back of cab.

6418006	Frame access steps: 2 ladder-type, LH mount. Available when rear of tank extends less than 24 in. behind rear of cab, sleeper, or side extender.	\$143	15#
----------------	--	--------------	------------

* Ladder steps require deck plate or box between the rails which has deck plate attached to the cover to help complete the frame access package. Total package involves a grab handle on any side of the chassis where a frame access step is present.

6418008	Frame access steps: 2 for fuel/hydraulic tank BOC, LH mount. Available when rear of tank under extends more than 14 in. behind rear of cab, sleeper, or side extender. For tanks located totally behind a cab or sleeper the front of the tank must be within 14 in. from the rear of cab, sleeper, or side extender.	\$161	6#
----------------	---	--------------	-----------

* Frame access steps require frame access grabhandles

* Fuel/Hydraulic frame access steps require deck plates, grab handles and the tanks located back of cab.

Box Step Options

6409715	Ladder-type step LH under cab below battery box or toolbox.	\$197	20#
----------------	---	--------------	------------

* Additional step for cab access is for use with front drive axles only.

6409716	Ladder-type step RH under cab below battery box or toolbox or DPF - SCR.	\$197	20#
----------------	--	--------------	------------

* Additional step for cab access is for use with front drive axles only.

Toolboxes

6474349	Steel toolbox: Under cab, aluminum diamond plate cover w/step, w/o lock.	\$786	138#
----------------	--	--------------	-------------

6474352	Tool box: Narrow steel parallel under cab with aluminum diamond plate cover with step. RH under cab. Tool box is 150 mm narrower than other parallel under tool boxes. Use with small round DEF tank RH under cab. Use with horizontal exhaust.	\$1,433	139#
----------------	---	----------------	-------------

* Narrow Battery Box is 150mm narrower than the std battery box and is to be used w/ small round DEF tank LH u/cab. Use w/ exhaust s/c 1247137, 1247138, 1247142, 1247147, 1247193, 1247194.

Toolbox Locations



T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Toolboxes			
Toolbox Locations			
6479902	Toolbox location: RH side.	\$0	0#
DPF-SCR Covers			
6451059	T270/370 Non-polished 2010 or later DPF/SCR cover with cab access step assembly, RH under. End plates will be painted standard black frame color.	\$0	0#
6451110	T270/T370 non-polished DPF/SCR cover, diamond plate with cab access step and polished end plates. For use with 2017 or later RH under exhaust systems. For use with frame paint color other than standard black. The cover will be unpolished diamond-plate and the end plates will be polished.	\$124	0#
* DPF/SCR under cab assembly for Medium-Duty chassis with 2010 EPA compliant engines.			
Frame Crossmembers & Upgrades			
6490122	One-piece welded crossmember assembly with 12mm frame fasteners, center and rear frame. Standard crossmember.	STD	0#
* Welded steel crossmember (6490122) n/a with front axles 13K and greater, front drive axles, frame inserts, 10-3/4 in frame rails			
6490123	Five-piece bolted crossmember assembly with 12mm frame fasteners, center and rear frame.	\$154	-32#
6490124	Five-piece bolted crossmember assembly with 16mm frame fasteners, center and rear frame.	\$159	-32#
* 16mm bolted crossmembers only allowed with 16k or greater fax.			
* Bolted intermediate crossmembers are required with/can only be used with 10-3/4" frame rails, frame inserts, front drive axles, 16K or greater front axles			
6490427	Aluminum underbell crossmember. Only with non-drive front axle 16K and greater. For T370 only.	\$87	19#
* Underbell Crossmember 6490427 required with Non-Drive Front Axles 16K and Greater.			
6490430	Bolted Rear Cab Support Crossmember. Replaces T3 standard.	\$135	17#
* Bolted rear cab support crossmember, 6490430 not compatible with 9-7/8 frame rails.			
* Bolted style rear cab support crossmember is not for use with hydraulic brakes.			
Center Frame Clear Space			
6491011	One clear frame space area without custom frame layout. Use with first clear frame space area code or customer-installed APU code when not using a custom frame layout code.	\$366	0#
6491012	Two clear frame space areas without custom frame layout. Use with first and second clear frame space area codes or customer-installed APU code when not using a custom frame layout code.	\$733	0#
6497020	First clear frame space dimensioned from back of cab.	\$0	0#
6497030	Second clear frame space dimensioned from back of cab.	\$0	0#

First Request Area



T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Center Frame Clear Space

First Request Area

6497101	First - LH outside rail only. Clear frame space area. Does not include fasteners or piping. Requires a supplemental length and location code. The actual chassis layout will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497102	First - RH outside rail only. Clear frame space area. Does not include fasteners or piping. Requires a supplemental length and location code. The actual chassis layout will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497103	First - LH below rail only. Clear frame space area. Does not include fasteners or piping. Requires a supplemental length and location code. Sales tool graphics do not depict interference between requested location and other frame-mounted components. The actual chassis layout will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497104	First - RH below rail only. Clear frame space area. Does not include fasteners or piping. Requires a supplemental length and location code. Sales tool graphics do not depict interference between requested location and other frame-mounted components. The actual chassis layout will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497105	First - LH outside and LH below rail only. Clear frame space area. Does not include fasteners or piping. Requires a supplemental length and location code. Sales tool graphics do not depict interference between requested location and other frame-mounted components. The actual chassis layout will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497106	First - RH outside and RH below rail only. Clear frame space area. Does not include fasteners or piping. Requires a supplemental length and location code. Sales tool graphics do not depict interference between requested location and other frame-mounted components. The actual chassis layout will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497107	First - between rails only. Clear frame space area. Does not include BOC crossmember, fasteners or piping. Requires a supplemental length and location code. Sales tool graphics do not depict interference between requested location and other frame mounted components. The actual chassis layout will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497108	First - between and below rails only. Clear frame space area. Does not include BOC crossmember, fasteners or piping. Requires a supplemental length and location code. Sales tool graphics do not depict interference between requested location and other frame mounted components. The actual chassis layout will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#

First Request Length

6497310	First - 10 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497312	First - 12 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497314	First - 14 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497316	First - 16 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497318	First - 18 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#

**T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Center Frame Clear Space			
First Request Length			
6497320	First - 20 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497322	First - 22 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497324	First - 24 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497326	First - 26 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497328	First - 28 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497330	First - 30 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497332	First - 32 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497334	First - 34 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497336	First - 36 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497338	First - 38 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497340	First - 40 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497341	First - 41 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497350	First - 50 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497360	First - 60 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
First Request Location			
6497200	Directly behind the under fuel/hydraulic tank. First clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497201	Directly behind the BOC fuel/hydraulic tank. First clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497202	Directly forward of the rearmost fuel/hydraulic tank. First clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497203	Directly behind DEF tank. First clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497204	Directly behind the battery box. First clear frame space location.	\$0	0#



T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Center Frame Clear Space			
First Request Location			
6497205	Directly behind the DPF/SCR box. First clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497206	Directly behind the toolbox or temporary cab entry step for use with natural gas engines. First clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497207	Directly forward of the rear suspension/quarter fender. First clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497209	Directly behind the under cab component. First clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497210	Directly behind BOC1 fuel/hydraulic tank or box. First clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497211	Directly behind BOC2 fuel/hydraulic tank or box. First clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
Second Request Area			
6497109	Second - LH outside rail only. Clear frame space area. Does not include BOC crossmember, fasteners or piping. Requires a supplemental length and location code. The actual chassis layout will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497110	Second - RH outside rail only. Clear frame space area. Does not include BOC crossmember, fasteners or piping. Requires a supplemental length and location code. The actual chassis layout will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497111	Second - LH below rail only. Clear frame space area. Does not include BOC crossmember, fasteners or piping. Requires a supplemental length and location code. Sales tool graphics do not depict interference between requested location and other frame-mounted components. The actual chassis layout will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497112	Second - RH below rail only. Clear frame space area. Does not include BOC crossmember, fasteners or piping. Requires a supplemental length and location code. Sales tool graphics do not depict interference between requested location and other frame-mounted components. The actual chassis layout will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497113	Second - LH outside and LH below rail only. Clear frame space area. Does not include BOC crossmember, fasteners or piping. Requires a supplemental length and location code. Sales tool graphics do not depict interference between requested location and other frame-mounted components. The actual chassis layout will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497114	Second - RH outside and RH below rail only. Clear frame space area. Does not include BOC crossmember, fasteners or piping. Requires a supplemental length and location code. Sales tool graphics do not depict interference between requested location and other frame-mounted components. The actual chassis layout will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497115	Second - between rails only. Clear frame space area. Does not include BOC crossmember, fasteners or piping. Requires a supplemental length and location code. Sales tool graphics do not depict interference between requested location and other frame-mounted components. The actual chassis layout will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497116	Second - between and below rails only. Clear frame space area. Does not include BOC crossmember, fasteners or piping. Requires a supplemental length and location code. Sales tool graphics do not depict interference between requested location and other frame-mounted components. The actual chassis layout will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#

Second Request Length



T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Center Frame Clear Space			
Second Request Length			
6497510	Second - 10 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497512	Second - 12 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497514	Second - 14 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497516	Second - 16 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497518	Second - 18 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497520	Second - 20 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497522	Second - 22 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497524	Second - 24 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497526	Second - 26 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497528	Second - 28 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497530	Second - 30 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497532	Second - 32 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497534	Second - 34 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497536	Second - 36 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497538	Second - 38 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497540	Second - 40 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497541	Second - 41 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
6497550	Second - 50 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#

**T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Center Frame Clear Space**Second Request Length**

6497560	Second - 60 in. clear frame space length. The impact to other frame-mounted components will be determined at time of engineering.	\$0	0#
---------	---	-----	----

Second Request Location

6497230	Directly behind the under fuel/hydraulic tank. Second clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497231	Directly behind the BOC fuel/hydraulic tank. Second clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497232	Directly forward of the rearmost fuel/hydraulic tank. Second clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497233	Directly behind DEF tank. Second clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497234	Directly behind the battery box. Second clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497235	Directly behind the DPF/SCR box. Second clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497236	Directly behind the toolbox or temporary cab entry step for use with natural gas engines. Second clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497237	Directly forward of the rear suspension/quarter fender. Second clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497239	Directly behind the under cab component. Second clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497240	Directly behind BOC1 fuel/hydraulic tank or box. Second clear frame space location.	\$0	0#
6497241	Directly behind BOC2 fuel/hydraulic tank or box. Second clear frame space location.	\$0	0#

Miscellaneous Center Frame Equipment

6679904	Fifth wheel setting is outside standard range. Required when fifth wheel setting is more than 30 in. from bogie.	\$733	0#
---------	--	-------	----

* Fifth wheels with a rear/fixed setting more than 30 inches from bogie centerline are subject to an additional charge. Add fifth wheel mounting option code 6679942 or 6679904

Body Builder Requirements

6390091	Frame layout picture to dealer prior to build date. Information only, no changes. This provides basic frame layout illustration in a PDF file. Adobe Reader or other software capable of viewing PDF files is required on your computer. A copy of the frame layout can be obtained once the engineering work has been completed. This drawing will help the body builder define clearance requirements for the chassis.	\$733	0#
6390097	DXF frame layout to dealer prior to build date. Information only, no changes. This provides a frame layout in a .DXF format data file suitable for use w/ many CAD programs.	\$733	0#
6391201	Custom Frame Layout: one chassis	\$1,380	0#
6391202	Custom Frame Layout: two chassis	\$690	0#
6391203	Custom Frame Layout: 3-4 chassis	\$375	0#

**T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Body Builder Requirements			
6391205	Custom Frame Layout: 5-9 chassis	\$200	0#
6391210	Custom Frame Layout: 10-24 chassis	\$100	0#
6391225	Custom Frame Layout: 25-49 chassis	\$40	0#
6391250	Custom Frame Layout: 50 or more chassis	\$30	0#
6679856	Final end-of-frame cut-off dimension will be modified to less than or equal to 45 in.	\$0	0#
6679857	Final end-of-frame cut-off dimension will be modified to 46 in. to 50 in.	\$0	0#
6679858	Final end-of-frame cut-off dimension will be modified to 51 in. to 55 in.	\$0	0#
6679859	Final end-of-frame cut-off dimension will be modified to 56 in. to 60 in.	\$0	0#
6679860	Final end-of-frame cut-off dimension will be modified to 61 in. to 65 in.	\$0	0#
6679862	Final end-of-frame cut-off dimension will be modified to 66 in. to 74 in.	\$0	0#
6679864	Final end-of-frame cut-off dimension will be modified to greater than or equal to 75 in.	\$0	0#
6679914	Any changes to rear cab/sleeper area must comply w/FMCSR 399.	\$0	0#
6679915	Customer-installed bulkhead and/or headache rack.	\$0	0#
6679995	Customer will install structural end-of-frame crossmember before vehicle is placed in service.	\$0	0#
* EOF mod. code 6679995 should only be used w/ > 12K front axles, 10 3/4" rails, or full inserted rail. 6679995 states dealers intent for the body builder to meet the structural EOF requirement associated w/ the installation of a heavy-duty EOF x-mbr .			
6790003	Special frame drill: dealer to provide drawing with dimensions and revision level. Acceptable hole diameters range from 10.2 mm to 40.4 mm. Preferred file format is .pdf. Not for use for rear suspension, fifth wheel or other published frame drilling code. Does not replace clear frame space requests or custom frame layout.	\$1,465	0#

Fifth Wheels**Holland Fixed Fifth Wheels**

6541232	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Holland FW17Y700XL00 7.12 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH release. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,390	378#
6541234	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Holland FW17Y800XL00 8.12 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH release. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,391	383#
6541236	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Holland FW17Y900XL00 9.12 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH release. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,413	388#

**T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Fifth Wheels			
Holland Fixed Fifth Wheels			
6541401	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Holland FW31Z700XL00 7.00 in. height. No lube. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,847	392#
6541403	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Holland FW31Z800XL00 8.00 in. height. No lube. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,847	402#
6541670	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Holland FW35Y600XL00 6.00 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,523	396#
6541672	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Holland FW35Y700XL00 7.00 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,523	355#
6541673	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Holland FW35Y700XR00 7.00 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, RH release. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,523	402#
6541675	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Holland FW35Y800XL00 8.00 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,523	401#
6541678	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Holland FW35Y900XL00 9.00 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,523	412#
6541687	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Holland FW35Z700XL00 6.62 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,441	363#
6561554	Fifth Wheel: Aluminum Fixed, Holland FWALZ600XL00 6.3 in. height, plate mount.	\$3,211	278#
Jost Fixed Fifth Wheels			
6591043	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Jost JSK37USB-PM7X 7.16 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, retractable LH handle. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,403	427#
6591046	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Jost JSK37USB-PM9X 9.16 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, retractable LH handle. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,403	438#
6591059	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Jost JSK37USB-DB6X 5.85 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, retractable LH handle. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,216	359#
6591060	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Jost JSK37USB-DB7X 6.85 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH retractable handle. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,216	361#
6591061	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Jost JSK37USB-DB8X 7.85 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH retractable handle. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,255	365#



T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Fifth Wheels			
Jost Fixed Fifth Wheels			
6591062	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Jost JSK37USB-DB9X 8.85 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH retractable handle. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,255	372#
6591176	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Jost JSK37USA-DB8X 7.85 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH air kingpin release. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,618	368#
6591610	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Jost JSK36NSL-DB6X 5.85 in. height. Lightweight top plate. Outboard mounting angles, 45K vertical rating, LH release. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,163	329#
6591611	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Jost JSK36NSL-DB7X 6.85 in. height. Lightweight top plate. Outboard mounting angles, 45K vertical rating, LH release. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,163	331#
6591612	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Jost JSK36NSL-DB8X 7.85 in. height. Lightweight top plate. Outboard mounting angles, 45K vertical rating, LH release. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,163	335#
6591613	Fifth Wheel: Fixed, Jost JSK36NSL-DB9X 8.85 in. height. Lightweight top plate. Outboard mounting angles, 45K vertical rating, LH release. The code for additional factory drilled settings is available. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,163	342#
Holland Air-Sliding Fifth Wheels			
6542430	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW17J936XL00 36 in. slide, 8.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$1,853	544#
6543021	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW35J712XL00 12 in. slide, 6.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$1,821	466#
6543046	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW17J912XL00 12 in. slide, 8.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$1,545	449#
6543047	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW17J812XL00 12 in. slide, 7.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$1,545	445#
6543052	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW35J836XL00 36 in. slide, 7.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,117	566#
6543054	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW35J924XL00 24 in. slide, 8.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$1,947	522#
6543086	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW31J812XL00 12 in. slide, 8.1 in. height. No lube. Outboard mounting angles, 55K. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,121	496#

**T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Fifth Wheels			
Holland Air-Sliding Fifth Wheels			
6543210	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW35J724XL00 24 in. slide, 6.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$1,946	521#
6543214	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW35J736XL00 36 in. slide, 6.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,074	561#
6543218	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW35J748XL00 48 in. slide, 6.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,504	609#
6543222	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW35J812XL00 12 in. slide, 7.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$1,826	471#
6543226	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW35J824XL00 24 in. slide, 7.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$1,947	518#
6543236	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW35J848XL00 48 in. slide, 7.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,629	614#
6543240	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW35J912XL00 12 in. slide, 8.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$1,886	475#
6543248	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW35J936XL00 36 in. slide, 8.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,198	570#
6543252	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW35J948XL00 48 in. slide, 8.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,612	618#
6543300	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW31J712XL00 12 in. slide, 7.1 in. height. No lube w/ outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,278	491#
6543303	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW31J724XL00 24 in. slide, 7.1 in. height. No lube. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,176	538#
6543306	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW31J736XL00 36 in. slide, 7.1 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,411	586#
6543309	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW31J748XL00 48 in. slide, 7.1 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,837	634#



T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Fifth Wheels			
Holland Air-Sliding Fifth Wheels			
6543315	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW31J824XL00 24 in. slider, 8.1 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,176	543#
6543318	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW31J836XL00 36 in. slide, 8.1 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,437	591#
6543321	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW31J848XL00 48 in. slide, 8.1 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,888	639#
6543324	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW31J912XL00 12 in. slide, 9.1 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,141	500#
6543327	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW31J924XL00 24 in. slide, 9.1 in. height. No lube, outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,339	547#
6543330	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW31J936XL00 36 in. slide, 9.1 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,619	595#
6543333	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW31J948XL00 48 in. slide, 9.1 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,996	643#
6543400	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW17J712XL00 12 in. slide, 6.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$1,559	441#
6543403	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW17J724XL00 24 in. slide, 6.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$1,825	488#
6543406	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW17J736XL00 36 in. slide, 6.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,011	536#
6543409	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW17J748XL00 48 in. slide, 6.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,478	584#
6543415	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW17J824XL00 24 in. slider, 7.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$1,682	493#

**T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Fifth Wheels			
Holland Air-Sliding Fifth Wheels			
6543418	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW17J836XL00 36 in. slider, 7.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$1,853	541#
6543421	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW17J848XL00 48 in. slider, 7.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,328	589#
6543427	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW17J924XL00 24 in. slider, 8.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$1,682	497#
6543433	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW17J948XL00 48 in. slider, 8.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	\$2,328	593#
6543894	Fifth Wheel: ILS Air, Hol FW31L918XL00 18.0 in. slide, 9.11 in. height. No lube, inboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$2,898	538#
6544021	Fifth Wheel: ILS Air, Hol FW35L718XL00 18.0 in. slide, 7.11 in. height. Inboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$2,362	554#
6544024	Fifth Wheel: ILS Air, Hol FW35L836XL00 36.0 in. slide, 8.11 in. height. Inboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$2,421	587#
6544025	Fifth Wheel: ILS Air, Hol FW35L848XL00 48.0 in. slide, 8.11 in. height. Inboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$2,685	629#
6544026	Fifth Wheel: ILS Air, Hol FW35L918XL00 18.0 in. slide, 9.11 in. height. Inboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$2,362	564#
6544027	Fifth Wheel: ILS Air, Hol FW35L924XL00 24.0 in. slide, 9.11 in. height. Inboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$2,362	550#
6544030	Fifth Wheel: ILS Air, Hol FW35L018XL00 18.0 in. slide, 10.11 in. height. Inboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$2,384	577#
6560002	Fifth Wheel: Air, ILS Holland, FWALJ712XL00 12in. slide, 7.0 in. height. Aluminum, outboard mounted.	\$3,698	397#
6560003	Fifth Wheel: Air, ILS Holland, FWALJ724XL00 24in. slide, 7.0 in. height. Aluminum, outboard mounted.	\$3,764	444#
6560004	Fifth Wheel: Air, ILS Holland, FWALJ736XL00 36in. slide, 7.0 in. height. Aluminum, outboard mounted.	\$4,098	492#
6560005	Fifth Wheel: Air, ILS Holland, FWALJ748XL00 48in. slide, 7.0 in. height. Aluminum, outboard mounted.	\$4,543	540#

**T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Fifth Wheels			
Holland Air-Sliding Fifth Wheels			
6560006	Fifth Wheel: Air, ILS Holland, FWALJ812XL00 12in. slide, 8.0 in. height. Aluminum, outboard mounted.	\$3,743	402#
6560007	Fifth Wheel: Air, ILS Holland, FWALJ824XL00 24in. slide, 8.0 in. height. Aluminum, outboard mounted.	\$4,125	449#
6560008	Fifth Wheel: Air, ILS Holland, FWALJ836XL00 36in. slide, 8.0 in. height. Aluminum, outboard mounted.	\$4,128	497#
6560009	Fifth Wheel: Air, ILS Holland, FWALJ848XL00 48in. slide, 8.0 in. height. Aluminum, outboard mounted.	\$4,721	545#
6560055	Fifth Wheel: Air, ILS Holland, FWALJ912XL00 12in. slide, 9.0in. height. Aluminum, outboard mounted.	\$3,744	406#
6560056	Fifth Wheel: Air, ILS Holland, FWALJ924XL00 24in. slide, 9.0in. height. Aluminum, outboard mounted.	\$3,765	453#
6560057	Fifth Wheel: Air, ILS Holland, FWALJ936XL00 36in. slide, 9.0in. height. Aluminum, outboard mounted.	\$4,023	501#
6560058	Fifth Wheel: Air, ILS Holland, FWALJ948XL00 48 in. slide, 9.0 in. height. Aluminum, outboard mounted.	\$4,544	549#
Jost Air-Sliding Fifth Wheels			
6593072	Fifth Wheel: Air, Jost JSK37USB-A8PX16 16.0 in. slide, 7.75 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, retractable LH handle. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,754	537#
6593090	Fifth Wheel: Air, Jost JSK37USB-A7PX12 12.0 in. slide, 6.75 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, retractable LH handle. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,742	520#
6593091	Fifth Wheel: Air, Jost JSK37USB-A7PX16 16.0 in. slide, 6.75 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, retractable LH handle. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,827	531#
6593092	Fifth Wheel: Air, Jost JSK37USB-A7PX24 24.0 in. slide, 6.75 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 50K vertical rating, retractable LH handle. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,984	555#
6593703	Fifth Wheel: Air, Jost JSK36NSL-A8PX12 12.0 in. slide, 7.75 in. height. Lightweight top plate. Outboard mounting angles, 45K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,464	494#
6593704	Fifth Wheel: Air, Jost JSK36NSL-A9PX12 12.0 in. slide, 8.75 in. height. Lightweight top plate. Outboard mounting angles, 45K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,586	501#
6593706	Fifth Wheel: Air, Jost JSK36NSL-A8PX16 16.0 in. slide, 7.75 in. height. Lightweight top plate. Outboard mounting angles, 45K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,593	507#

**T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Fifth Wheels**Jost Air-Sliding Fifth Wheels**

6593707	Fifth Wheel: Air, Jost JSK36NSL-A9PX16 16.0 in. slide, 8.75 in. height. Lightweight top plate. Outboard mounting angles, 45K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,593	512#
6593709	Fifth Wheel: Air, Jost JSK36NSL-A8PX24 24.0 in. slide, 7.75 in. height. Lightweight top plate. Outboard mounting angles, 45K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,708	529#
6593710	Fifth Wheel: Air, Jost JSK36NSL-A9PX24 24.0 in. slide, 8.75 in. height. Lightweight top plate. Outboard mounting angles, 45K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$1,708	536#
6593712	Fifth Wheel: Air, Jost JSK36NSL-A8PX36 36.0 in. slide, 7.75 in. height. Lightweight top plate. Outboard mounting angles, 45K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$2,025	567#
6593713	Fifth Wheel: Air, Jost JSK36NSL-A9PX36 36.0 in. slide, 8.75 in. height. Lightweight top plate. Outboard mounting angles, 45K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$2,025	576#
6593715	Fifth Wheel: Air, Jost JSK36NSL-A8PX48 48.0 in. slide, 7.75 in. height. Lightweight top plate. Outboard mounting angles, 45K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$2,482	604#
6593716	Fifth Wheel: Air, Jost JSK36NSL-A9PX48 48.0 in. slide, 8.75 in. height. Lightweight top plate. Outboard mounting angles, 45K vertical rating, LH release. Air slide control valve standard in dash. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections.	\$2,482	609#

Rear Frame Equipment**Quarter Fenders**

6734005	Quarter Fenders: Stainless Steel w/ Painted Steel brackets, single post mounted.	\$324	55#
6737120	Quarter Fenders: Black Polypropylene w/ painted steel brackets, single post mounted, 21 in. white top flap with logo.	\$183	43#

End-Of-Frame Configurations**Non-Towing Configuration**

6741011	Square end-of-frame w/ crossmember; non-towing.	\$164	41#
6741023	Square end-of-frame w/ bolted crossmember, non-towing.	\$205	41#
* Hendrickson beam or Chalmers rear suspensions with cutoff under 61 inches require an end of frame crossmember. Use sales code 6741011 or 6741023.			
6742009	Square end-of-frame w/o crossmember; non-towing.	STD	0#
6744121	Tractor Taper w/o crossmember. Non-towing end-of-frame configuration.	\$45	-6#
6744122	Short Tractor Taper w/o crossmember. Non-towing end-of-frame configuration.	\$35	-4#

Hooks & Chain Loops



T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Rear Frame Equipment			
Hooks & Chain Loops			
6490144	1 Pro-Tech chain hanger, 35-5950CP LH rail with removable lid & cable pin.	\$180	15#
6710080	Two rams horn open rear tow hooks, not for trailer towing.	\$99	17#
6710157	Holland: PH-30RP41 pintle hook mounted on 15,000 lb rear suspension crossmember for use with Airglide suspensions. For yarding dollies, no trailers. 6,000lb vertical rating.	\$129	11#
* Yarding hooks require an end of frame configuration without a crossmember.			
6710158	Holland: PH-30RP41 pintle hook mounted on 15,000 lb rear suspension crossmember for use with Reyco, Hendrickson HAS or Neway suspensions. For yarding dollies, no trailers. 6,000lb vertical rating.	\$272	11#
* Yarding hooks require an end of frame configuration without a crossmember.			
6792810	Safety chain loops - Dual.	\$94	2#
* Dual safety chain loops 6792810 should only be used in combination w/ pintle hook codes 6710157 or 6710158			
Rear Mudflap Equipment			
Arms			
6721102	Rear mudflap arms: Betts B-25 standard-duty, straight. Includes B1732 mounting brackets as standard.	\$74	12#
* Tractors operating in the U.S. or Canada require rear mud flaps. Either 6721102/6722000 need to be selected.			
6721144	Rear mudflap arms: Fleetline FF30SS, tapered spring loaded & stainless steel.	\$300	20#
6721163	Rear mudflap arms: Fleet Engineers, FB27 shortie 033-04734. Conspicuity on extended flange. 45 degree angle, painted black RoadKote.	\$123	22#
6721164	Rear mudflap arms: Fleet Engineers, FB27 shortie 033-00865. 45 degree angle, polished stainless steel.	\$200	0#
* 28 inch x 30 inch mud flap shields do not fit a 45 degree mud flap arm.			
Shields			
6722000	Rear mudflap shields: White plastic antisail w/ Kenworth logo.	\$69	9#
* Tractors operating in the U.S. or Canada require rear mud flaps. Either 6721102/6722000 need to be selected.			
6722065	Rear mudflap shields: Fleetline black rib poly. Antispray w/o logo 24 in.X27 in.	\$74	2#
* Rear mudflap shields (6722065) requires mud flap bracket code 6721163.			
6722094	Rear mudflap shields: Black rubber anti-sail w/o logo. 28 in. x 30 in., 25 in. thickness.	\$123	17#
* 28 inch x 30 inch mud flap shields do not fit a 45 degree mud flap arm.			
* The selected rear mud flaps (6722094) are for use only with rear tires sizes of 12R24 or 315/80R22.5.			



T370: FRAME & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Rear Frame Equipment			
Rear Mudflap Equipment			
Shields			
6723287	Rear mudflap shields: Fleet Engineers AeroFlap. Black, polypropylene material. Without Kenworth logo. Not for use with Kenworth Aero Package.	\$99	4#
Delivery Restriction Notifications			
6679804	Do not drive: Marker lights are deleted. Unit may be decked. Transporter review delivery options. Requires code 9029025.	\$0	0#
6679806	Do not drive: Bumper is deleted. Unit may be decked. Transporter review delivery options. Requires code 6309910 or 6309912.	\$0	0#
6679812	Speed limited tires: Less than 65MPH. Dealer to review delivery options w/transporter.	\$0	0#
6679823	Dealer to review delivery restrictions w/ transporter. Units equipped with transfer case.	\$0	0#
6679828	Chassis too long for delivery in standard 3 way due to long cutoff. Dealer to review delivery options w/ transporter.	\$0	0#
6679836	Dealer Review Delivery Restrictions w/ transporter. Chassis lacking required safety equipment such as fenders, lighting, or bumpers & cannot be driven but may be decked.	\$0	0#
6679911	Component Restriction: Do Not Drive- Unit may be decked.	\$0	0#



T370: FUEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Round			
Aluminum Diesel			
22"			
Under - Replace			
7010056	Fuel Tank: 56 US gallon 22in. aluminum under replace. Class 8 fuel tank includes an anti-siphon device on the filler neck.	(\$121)	-19#
7010075	Fuel Tank: 75 US gallon 22in. aluminum under replace. Class 8 fuel tank includes an anti-siphon device on the filler neck.	(\$86)	-11#
7010100	Fuel Tank: 100 US gallon 22in. aluminum under replace. Class 8 fuel tank includes an anti-siphon device on the filler neck.	\$132	0#
7010120	Fuel Tank: 120 US gallon 22in. aluminum under replace. Class 8 fuel tank includes an anti-siphon device on the filler neck.	\$236	8#
Under - Add			
7012056	Fuel Tank: 56 US gallon 22in. aluminum under add. Class 8 fuel tank includes an anti-siphon device on the filler neck. Multiple tank installations include a fuel equalization system w/ dual draw and return lines with a splitter valve located within 6 inches behind the cab. Single draw and return is an option in some cases.	\$1,269	81#
7012075	Fuel Tank: 75 US gallon 22in. aluminum under add. Class 8 fuel tank includes an anti-siphon device on the filler neck. Multiple tank installations include a fuel equalization system w/ dual draw and return lines with a splitter valve located within 6 inches behind the cab. Single draw and return is an option in some cases.	\$1,273	90#
Behind - Replace			
7014056	Fuel Tank: 56 US gallon 22in. aluminum BOC replace. Class 8 fuel tank includes an anti-siphon device on the filler neck.	(\$170)	-45#
7014075	Fuel Tank: 75 US gallon 22in. aluminum BOC replace. Class 8 fuel tank includes an anti-siphon device on the filler neck.	(\$146)	-36#
7014100	Fuel Tank: 100 US gallon 22in. aluminum BOC replace. Class 8 fuel tank includes an anti-siphon device on the filler neck.	(\$121)	-25#
Behind - Add			
7016056	Fuel Tank: 56 US gallon 22in. aluminum BOC add. Class 8 fuel tank includes an anti-siphon device on the filler neck. Multiple tank installations include a fuel equalization system w/ dual draw and return lines with a splitter valve located within 6 inches behind the cab. Single draw and return is an option in some cases.	\$1,215	72#
7016075	Fuel Tank: 75 US gallon 22in. aluminum BOC add. Class 8 fuel tank includes an anti-siphon device on the filler neck. Multiple tank installations include a fuel equalization system w/ dual draw and return lines with a splitter valve located within 6 inches behind the cab. Single draw and return is an option in some cases.	\$1,218	81#
7016100	Fuel Tank: 100 US gallon 22in. aluminum BOC add. Class 8 fuel tank includes an anti-siphon device on the filler neck. Multiple tank installations include a fuel equalization system w/ dual draw and return lines with a splitter valve located within 6 inches behind the cab. Single draw and return is an option in some cases.	\$1,247	119#
24.5"			
Under - Replace			
7210056	Fuel Tank: 56 US gallon 24.5in. aluminum under replace.	(\$55)	-45#



T370: FUEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Round

Aluminum Diesel

24.5"

Under - Replace

7210075	Fuel Tank: 75 US gallon 24.5in. aluminum under replace. Class 8 fuel tanks w/o locking caps include an anti-siphon device on the filler neck.	\$28	-16#
---------	---	------	------

7210090	Fuel Tank: 90 US gallon 24.5in. aluminum under replace. Class 8 fuel tanks w/ o locking caps include an anti-siphon device on the filler neck.	\$66	-11#
---------	--	------	------

* The 24.5 inch x 90/100 gallon fuel tanks are n/a with 9-7/8 frame rails.

7210100	Fuel Tank: 100 US gallon 24.5in. aluminum under replace. Class 8 fuel tanks w/ o locking caps include an anti-siphon device on the filler neck.	\$90	-8#
---------	---	------	-----

* The 24.5 inch x 90/100 gallon fuel tanks are n/a with 9-7/8 frame rails.

Under - Add

7212056	Fuel Tank: 56 US gallon 24.5in. aluminum under add. Class 8 fuel tanks w/ o locking caps include an anti-siphon device on the filler neck. Multiple tank installations include a fuel equalization system w/ dual draw and return lines with a splitter valve located within 6 inches behind the cab. Single draw and return is an option in some cases.	\$1,209	81#
---------	--	---------	-----

7212075	Fuel Tank: 75 US gallon 24.5in. aluminum under add. Class 8 fuel tanks w/ o locking caps include an anti-siphon device on the filler neck. Multiple tank installations include a fuel equalization system w/ dual draw and return lines with a splitter valve located within 6 inches behind the cab. Single draw and return is an option in some cases.	\$1,293	136#
---------	--	---------	------

7212090	Fuel Tank: 90 US gallon 24.5in. aluminum under add. Class 8 fuel tanks w/ o locking caps include an anti-siphon device on the filler neck. Multiple tank installations include a fuel equalization system w/ dual draw and return lines with a splitter valve located within 6 inches behind the cab. Single draw and return is an option in some cases.	\$1,356	141#
---------	--	---------	------

* The 24.5 inch x 90/100 gallon fuel tanks are n/a with 9-7/8 frame rails.

7212100	Fuel Tank: 100 US gallon 24.5in. aluminum under add. Class 8 fuel tanks w/ o locking caps include an anti-siphon device on the filler neck. Multiple tank installations include a fuel equalization system w/ dual draw and return lines with a splitter valve located within 6 inches behind the cab. Single draw and return is an option in some cases.	\$1,380	144#
---------	---	---------	------

* The 24.5 inch x 90/100 gallon fuel tanks are n/a with 9-7/8 frame rails.

Rectangular Steel

Under - Replace

7130045	Fuel Tank: 45 US gallon, rectangular steel with step under replacement.	STD	0#
---------	---	-----	----

Under - Add

7132045	Fuel Tank: 45 US gallon, rectangular steel w/ step under add. Multiple tank installations include a fuel equalization system w/ dual draw and return lines with a splitter valve located within 6 inches behind the cab. Single draw and return is an option in some cases.	\$1,340	119#
---------	---	---------	------

Behind - Replace

7134045	Fuel Tank: 45 US gallon rectangular steel BOC replace.	(\$135)	0#
---------	--	---------	----



T370: FUEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Rectangular Steel

Behind - Replace

7134545	Fuel Tank: 45 US gallon rectangular steel inframe replace. Mounted behind the rear axle. Includes auxiliary fuel supply tube. Single fuel tank fuel system.	\$2,336	10#
----------------	---	----------------	------------

- * In-frame fuel tanks are n/a with the combination of HAS210/210L/230/230L, Primaax with 8.5 in. ride height, or AG210L rear suspensions with 19.5 inch diameter tires.
- * In-frame fuel tanks are only available with a single rear drive axle.
- * In-frame fuel tanks n/a with mudflaps.
- * In-Frame fuel tanks only for use on trucks.

7134570	Fuel Tank: 70 US gallon rectangular steel inframe replace. Mounted behind the rear axle. Includes auxiliary fuel supply tube. Single fuel tank fuel system.	\$2,461	38#
----------------	---	----------------	------------

- * In-frame fuel tanks are n/a with the combination of HAS210/210L/230/230L, Primaax with 8.5 in. ride height, or AG210L rear suspensions with 19.5 inch diameter tires.
- * In-frame fuel tanks are only available with a single rear drive axle.
- * In-frame fuel tanks n/a with mudflaps.
- * In-Frame fuel tanks only for use on trucks.

Behind - Add

7135045	Fuel Tank: 45 US gallon, rectangular steel BOC. Multiple tank installations include a fuel equalization system w/ dual draw and return lines with a splitter valve located within 6 inches behind the cab. Single draw and return is an option in some cases.	\$1,115	126#
----------------	---	----------------	-------------

Bright Finish

Polished Aluminum

7840015	Polish only one aluminum tank.	\$253	0#
----------------	--------------------------------	--------------	-----------

7840029	Polish only two aluminum tanks.	\$505	0#
----------------	---------------------------------	--------------	-----------

Polished Stainless Steel

7889061	Polished stainless steel tank straps for 1 tank.	\$62	0#
----------------	--	-------------	-----------

7889062	Polished stainless steel tank straps for 2 tanks.	\$124	0#
----------------	---	--------------	-----------

Fuel Tank Equipment

Fuel Tank Steps

7831008	6 in. wide lower fuel tank step, for one 22 in. or 24.5 in. tank LH.	\$33	2#
----------------	--	-------------	-----------

- * Six inch wide lower step mounted to 22 inch diameter fuel tank LH under the cab requires a 56/75/100 gallon fuel tank on the same side.
- * Six inch wide lower step mounted to 24.5 in diameter fuel tank LH under the cab requires a 56/75/90/100 gallon fuel tank under the cab on the same side.



T370: FUEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Fuel Tank Equipment			
Fuel Tank Steps			
7831016	Lower fuel tank step 6in. wide for one 22in. 56 gallon RH under tank. * The 6 inch wide lower step 7831016 is only for use with a single 56 gallon fuel tank in the RH under cab position.	\$35	4#
7831030	Fuel Tank Steps: 6in. wide upper & lower F/1 RH under round tank 22in. NFPA Compliant. * Not for use with tanks steps extended BOC for frame access.	\$179	8#
7831032	Fuel Tank Steps: 6in. wide upper & lower F/1 LH under round tank 22in. NFPA Compliant. * Not for use with tanks steps extended BOC for frame access.	\$179	8#
7831034	Fuel Tank Steps: 6in.wide upper & lower 1RH/1LH under round tank 22in. Only NFPA Compliant. * Not for use with tanks steps extended BOC for frame access.	\$358	16#
7831040	Fuel Tank Steps: 6in. wide upper & lower F/1 RH under round tank 24.5in. NFPA Compliant. Includes fuel tank crossbrace. * 6in wide upper/lower RH fuel tank steps not for use with extended steps on RH under mounted fuel tank	\$161	8#
7831042	Fuel Tank Steps: 6in. wide upper & lower F/1 LH under round tank 24.5in. NFPA Compliant. Includes fuel tank crossbrace.	\$161	8#
7831044	Fuel Tank Steps: 6in.wide upper & lower 1RH/1LH under round tank 24.5in. NFPA Compliant. Includes fuel tank crossbrace. * Not for use with tank steps extended BOC for frame access.	\$322	16#
7839715	Ladder-type step below fuel tank under cab - LH side. * Additional step for cab access is for use with front drive axles only.	\$226	20#
7839716	Ladder-type step below fuel tank under cab - RH side. * Additional step for cab access is for use with front drive axles only.	\$226	20#
Tank Supports			
7814003	Steel raised tank supports 1 in.under cab. For T3 two 22in. fuel tanks only. * In-frame fuel tanks n/a with raised fuel tank supports. * Not available with 16K/18K/20K front axle or front drive axle. * Not available with the combination of LH under fuel tank and trailer connections. * Raised tank supports n/a with fuel tanks mounted back of cab on tractors. * Steel raised tank supports n/a with combination of front tires over 42.5 inches in diameter and fuel tank steps. * Steel raised tank supports only available on T270/T370 with 22" round aluminum fuel tanks.	\$317	0#



T370: FUEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Fuel Tank Equipment

Tank Supports

7814004	Steel raised tank supports 1 in.under cab. For T3 one 22in. fuel tank only.	\$158	0#
----------------	---	--------------	-----------

- * In-frame fuel tanks n/a with raised fuel tank supports.
- * Not available with 16K/18K/20K front axle or front drive axle.
- * Not available with the combination of LH under fuel tank and trailer connections.
- * Raised tank supports n/a with fuel tanks mounted back of cab on tractors.
- * Steel raised tank supports n/a with combination of front tires over 42.5 inches in diameter and fuel tank steps.
- * Steel raised tank supports only available on T270/T370 with 22" round aluminum fuel tanks.

7814013	Steel raised tank supports 1 in BOC. For two T3 22in. fuel tanks only.	\$317	0#
----------------	--	--------------	-----------

- * In-frame fuel tanks n/a with raised fuel tank supports.
- * Not available with 16K/18K/20K front axle or front drive axle.
- * Not available with the combination of LH under fuel tank and trailer connections.
- * Raised tank supports n/a with fuel tanks mounted back of cab on tractors.
- * Steel raised tank supports n/a with combination of front tires over 42.5 inches in diameter and fuel tank steps.
- * Steel raised tank supports only available on T270/T370 with 22" round aluminum fuel tanks.

7814014	Steel raised tank supports 1 in.BOC. For one T3 22in. fuel tank only.	\$158	0#
----------------	---	--------------	-----------

- * In-frame fuel tanks n/a with raised fuel tank supports.
- * Not available with 16K/18K/20K front axle or front drive axle.
- * Not available with the combination of LH under fuel tank and trailer connections.
- * Raised tank supports n/a with fuel tanks mounted back of cab on tractors.
- * Steel raised tank supports n/a with combination of front tires over 42.5 inches in diameter and fuel tank steps.
- * Steel raised tank supports only available on T270/T370 with 22" round aluminum fuel tanks.

Tank Miscellaneous

7889021	Fuel tank locking cap(s). Not available w/ hydraulic tank. Tank lock does not match ignition/cab/sleeper locks.	\$81	0#
----------------	---	-------------	-----------

- * Locking fuel caps are incompatible with the fuel anti-siphon device. When the locking caps are ordered the anti-siphon device will not be present.

7889227	Fuel tank caps for a fleet keyed alike. Use w/ locking fuel tank cap code 7889021.	\$25	0#
----------------	--	-------------	-----------

7889245	Anti-siphon device swaged in place. For any number of fuel tanks.	\$54	1#
----------------	---	-------------	-----------

- * Locking fuel caps are incompatible with the fuel anti-siphon device. When the locking caps are ordered the anti-siphon device will not be present.

Diesel Fuel Tank Location



T370: FUEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Diesel Fuel Tank Location			
7910030	Location: 30 gal fuel tank RH under cab.	\$0	0#
7910045	Location: 45 gal fuel tank RH under cab.	\$0	0#
7910050	Location: 50 gal fuel tank RH under cab.	\$0	0#
7910056	Location: 56 gal fuel tank RH under cab.	\$0	0#
7910075	Location: 75 gal fuel tank RH under cab.	\$0	0#
7910090	Location: 90 gal fuel tank RH under cab.	\$0	0#
7910100	Location: 100 gal fuel tank RH under cab.	\$0	0#
7910120	Location: 120 gal fuel tank RH under cab.	\$0	0#
7920030	Location: 30 gal fuel tank LH under cab.	\$0	0#
7920040	Location: 40 gal fuel tank LH under cab.	\$0	0#
7920045	Location: 45 gal fuel tank LH under cab.	\$0	0#
7920050	Location: 50 gal fuel tank LH under cab.	\$0	0#
7920056	Location: 56 gal fuel tank LH under cab.	\$0	0#
7920075	Location: 75 gal fuel tank LH under cab.	\$0	0#
7920090	Location: 90 gal fuel tank LH under cab.	\$0	0#
7920100	Location: 100 gal fuel tank LH under cab.	\$0	0#
7920120	Location: 120 gal fuel tank LH under cab.	\$0	0#
7930035	Location: 35 gal fuel tank RH behind cab.	\$0	0#
7930045	Location: 45 gal fuel tank RH behind cab.	\$0	0#
7930050	Location: 50 gal fuel tank RH behind cab.	\$0	0#
7930056	Location: 56 gal fuel tank RH behind cab.	\$0	0#
7930075	Location: 75 gal fuel tank RH behind cab.	\$0	0#
7930100	Location: 100 gal fuel tank RH behind cab.	\$0	0#
7930120	Location: 120 gal fuel tank RH behind cab.	\$0	0#
7940035	Location: 35 gal fuel tank LH behind cab.	\$0	0#
7940040	Location: 40 gal fuel tank LH behind cab.	\$0	0#

**T370: FUEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Diesel Fuel Tank Location			
7940045	Location: 45 gal fuel tank LH behind cab.	\$0	0#
7940050	Location: 50 gal fuel tank LH behind cab.	\$0	0#
7940056	Location: 56 gal fuel tank LH behind cab.	\$0	0#
7940075	Location: 75 gal fuel tank LH behind cab.	\$0	0#
7940100	Location: 100 gal fuel tank LH behind cab.	\$0	0#
7940120	Location: 120 gal fuel tank LH behind cab.	\$0	0#
7952045	Location: 45 gal fuel tank inframe behind rear axle.	\$0	0#
7952070	Location: 70 gal fuel tank inframe behind rear axle.	\$0	0#
DEF Tanks & Equipment			
Tanks			
7722008	Rectangular DEF tank. 7.5 gallons of usable volume. The tank will be located just forward of the under cab component on the side you specified. Standard capacity is calculated by fuel capacity of the vehicle and will accommodate two diesel fill-ups for every DEF fill-up. For 1:1 DEF fuel fill ratio, add 7889204.	STD	0#
7722011	Small round DEF tank. 11 gallons of usable volume. The DEF tank will be located on the side you specified. If you have specific configuration or body builder concerns, please utilize the Custom Frame Layout option. Standard capacity is calculated by fuel capacity of the vehicle and will accommodate two diesel fill-ups for every DEF fill-up. For 1:1 DEF fuel fill ratio, add 7889204.	\$140	0#
7722019	Medium round DEF tank. 20.7 gallons of usable volume. The DEF tank will be located on the side you specified. If you have specific configuration or body builder concerns, please utilize the Custom Frame Layout option. Standard capacity is calculated by fuel capacity of the vehicle and will accommodate two diesel fill-ups for every DEF fill-up. For 1:1 DEF fuel fill ratio, add 7889204.	\$228	32#
DEF Tank Miscellaneous			
7840038	Polished cover for 1 DEF tank any size.	\$281	3#
* This DEF tank polish option is for use only with the round tanks. n/a with the clear BOC or rectangular shaped tanks.			
7889098	Polished straps for 1 DEF Tank any size.	\$45	0#
* The polished DEF tank cover obstructs the view of the DEF tank/straps. There is no provision to order polished straps in combination with the polished cover.			
* This DEF tank polish option is for use only with the round tanks. n/a with the clear BOC or rectangular shaped tanks.			
7889203	DEF to fuel fill ratio 2:1 or greater.	\$0	0#
7889204	DEF to fuel fill ratio between 1:1 and 2:1.	\$0	0#

DEF Tank Location



T370: FUEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
DEF Tanks & Equipment			
DEF Tank Location			
7889603	DEF tank location is RH.	\$0	0#
7889604	DEF tank location is LH.	\$0	0#



T370: CAB EXTERIOR

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Cabs			
8024310	Cab: Curved Glass Conventional. Cab Includes aluminum & fiberglass fully hucked cab w/ all aluminum bulkhead doors & continuous stainless steel piano-style door hinges. Single electric horn standard. Incandescent exterior lights include diagnosable bulb detection and warning. Trailer cable on tractors includes integrity detection. Standard features include multiplex wiring for interior lights, automated pre-trip inspection (excluding T3 series), short and open check diagnostics. Warning alarm will sound when lights are left on.	STD	0#
Windows			
Rear Cab			
8871438	Rear Cab Stationary Window 17 in. x 36 in.	STD	0#
8873795	Rear cab sliding window 17 in. x 36 in.	\$114	2#
8879922	Solid rear wall. Deletes rear cab window.	\$0	-15#
Corner & Rear Cab			
8879911	Two corner & one rear cab stationary windows 17.5 in. x 16 in. (two) & 17 in. x 36 in. (one).	\$617	24#
* Rear cab corner windows are not for use with side extenders as the options cover the cab corners.			
RH Peeper Door			
8879590	Fresnel lens for peeper window, RH door 10-1/8 in. X 11-1/8 in. Replaces standard peeper window.	\$58	0#
Hoods, Fenders & Grilles			
Hoods, Fenders & Grilles			
8090310	Hood: Sloped aerodynamic hood includes grill & separate bumper.	STD	0#
8890347	Wheelwell FNDR Extension: 4.9in Thermoplastic. Covers Tread Width Up To 102in.	\$292	6#
* Wheelwell fender extensions 8890347 are only available with a front drive axle, or with 22.5x12.25 front wheels. 22.5x12.25 wheels are only available with front drive axle or 16K or greater non-drive front axle.			
Cab & Sleeper Aerodynamic Devices			
Airshield Roof Fairing			
8823010	One piece roof fairing without side trim tabs. Brackets are painted and installed at plant. Roof fairing is shipped to dealer from supplier for paint and installation. *No rubber extender included.	\$998	88#
* Marker lights are incompatible with one piece roof fairings.			
8824302	Two piece Cab roof fairing without side trim tabs. Fairing has base/clear coat (EB) finish and is nested for delivery. *No rubber extender.	\$2,366	76#
* 2 piece cab roof fairings are n/a with metallic/ pearl paint.			
* Two piece cab roof fairing without side trim, must be used with sunvisor that includes integrated marker lights.			
* Two piece cab roof fairings not for use with cab mounted marker or beacon lights.			



T370: CAB EXTERIOR

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Cab & Sleeper Aerodynamic Devices

Airshield Roof Fairing

8824402	Two piece Cab roof fairing without side trim tabs. Fairing has single stage paint (EA) finish (single stage paint with no clear coat) and is nested for delivery. *No rubber extender.	\$2,414	76#
----------------	--	----------------	------------

- * 2 piece cab roof fairings are n/a with metallic/ pearl paint.
- * This roof fairing is for use with single-stage paint. Add 9960011 for single-stage paint, or switch to roof fairing code 8824302 for use with base-coat/clear-coat paint.
- * Two piece cab roof fairing without side trim, must be used with sunvisor that includes integrated marker lights.
- * Two piece cab roof fairings not for use with cab mounted marker or beacon lights.

8824902	Two piece Cab roof fairing without side trim tabs. Fairing has White Gel-coat finish and is nested for delivery. *No rubber extender.	\$2,414	76#
----------------	---	----------------	------------

- * 2 piece cab roof fairings are n/a with metallic/ pearl paint.
- * Two piece cab roof fairing without side trim, must be used with sunvisor that includes integrated marker lights.
- * Two piece cab roof fairings not for use with cab mounted marker or beacon lights.

Other

8821914	Brackets only for Two-piece roof fairing. *Dealer to source roof fairing.	\$256	11#
----------------	---	--------------	------------

- * Two piece cab roof fairing without side trim, must be used with sunvisor that includes integrated marker lights.
- * Two piece cab roof fairings not for use with cab mounted marker or beacon lights.

8821916	Brackets only for One-piece roof fairing. *Dealer to source roof fairing.	\$186	11#
----------------	---	--------------	------------

- * Marker lights are incompatible with one piece roof fairings.

Cab Structure Miscellaneous

8080137	Cab door bearing blocks, top & bottom.	\$33	0#
----------------	--	-------------	-----------

Cab Access

8800200	Cab access contoured grabhandles, LH/RH.	STD	0#
----------------	--	------------	-----------

8800377	LH & RH NFPA Compliant Grabhandles	\$312	4#
----------------	------------------------------------	--------------	-----------

- * NFPA compliant grab handles are not for use with side of cab exhaust.
- * T370 with NFPA compliant grabhandles intended service must be Fire Related (Fire Truck Service with NFPA Compliance Kit *or* EMT/ Rescue Service)

8800400	Grabhandle: LH inside door frame above dash.	\$33	0#
----------------	--	-------------	-----------

8800401	Grabhandle: RH inside door frame above dash.	\$33	2#
----------------	--	-------------	-----------



T370: CAB EXTERIOR

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Cab Access			
8800733	Grabhandle: LH w/ short extension over door.	\$46	4#
* Grab handles with short extension over the doors (8800733, 8800734) are not compatible with cab access grabhandle (8800200), or side of cab exhaust (1201308).			
8800734	Grabhandle: RH w/ short extension over door.	\$46	4#
* Grab handles with short extension over the doors (8800733, 8800734) are not compatible with cab access grabhandle (8800200), or side of cab exhaust (1201308).			
Horns			
Air Horns			
8841303	Single Rectangular Air Horn 23 in. LH Top of Roof Includes Air Horn Cover.	\$173	6#
* Air horns require air brakes or an accessory air system on hydraulic braked chassis.			
8841411	Single air horn under cab.	\$108	3#
* Air horns require air brakes or an accessory air system on hydraulic braked chassis.			
* Single air horn under cab (8841411) n/a on T3 tractor with RH Under DPF/SCR.			
8841618	Dual rectangular air horn 23 in. LH & RH top of roof. Includes air horn covers.	\$264	11#
* Air horns require air brakes or an accessory air system on hydraulic braked chassis.			
8841629	Air Horn Mounted On Rear Side of LHUC Battery Box	\$116	2#
* Air horn mounted on rear side of battery box requires LH Under Cab Battery Box 6404406			
* Air horns require air brakes or an accessory air system on hydraulic braked chassis.			
8841630	Air Horn:Single Inbd LH Under On Support Rnd Fuel - Air Horn: Single Mntd Inbd LH Under Cab On Support For Round Fuel Tank	\$116	2#
* Air horn 8841630 is only for use with round aluminum fuel tanks LH under cab.			
* Air horns require air brakes or an accessory air system on hydraulic braked chassis.			
8841631	Air Horn Mounted On Side of LH Back of Cab Battery Box.	\$116	0#
* Air horn 8841631 is only for use with rectangular steel fuel tank LH under cab.			
Other			
8845105	Solenoid, switch & wiring for customer-installed air horn on T300 chassis. If the chassis has hydraulic brakes, it will require code 1000307 for Accessory air system for hydraulic brakes.	\$47	0#
* Air horns require air brakes or an accessory air system on hydraulic braked chassis.			
Mirrors & Equipment			
Dual Rear View Mirrors			
8862101	Mirror: Dual Prutsman mirror 7 in. x 16 in. polished stainless steel, and non-heated.	STD	0#



T370: CAB EXTERIOR

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Mirrors & Equipment

Dual Rear View Mirrors

8865000	Mirror: Dual Kenworth aerodynamic heated motorized 7 in. x 13 in. mirrors. Mirror shell painted cab color, mirror arms black. LH/RH convex mirrors 5 in. x 7 in. heated. Mirror brackets set for 8-1/2 ft load width. Switch located on door pad.	\$452	26#
----------------	---	--------------	------------

* Optional convex mirrors cannot be mounted on the bracket of the Aerodynamic mirrors, a style which include integrated convex mirrors.

8865001	Mirror: Dual Kenworth aerodynamic heated motorized 7 in. x 13 in. mirror w/ chrome shell. LH/RH convex mirrors 5 in. x 7 in. heated. Mirror brackets set for 8 1/2 ft load width. Switch located on door pad.	\$377	26#
----------------	---	--------------	------------

* Optional convex mirrors cannot be mounted on the bracket of the Aerodynamic mirrors, a style which include integrated convex mirrors.

8866101	Mirror: Dual Prutsman mirror 7 in. x 16 in. polished stainless steel, thermostatically controlled. switch located on door pad.	\$48	0#
----------------	--	-------------	-----------

8866102	Mirror: Dual Prutsman Lighted Mirrors 7 in. x 16 in. Polished Stainless Steel, Thermostatically Controlled & Lighted. Switch Located On Door Pad.	\$95	2#
----------------	---	-------------	-----------

8867200	Mirror: Dual Moto Heated Mirrors 7 in. x 16 in. LH Fixed, RH Remote Controlled. Switch Located On Door Pad.	\$327	-2#
----------------	---	--------------	------------

8867202	Mirror: Dual Moto heated mirrors 7 in. x 16 in. LH & RH remote controlled. Switch located on door pad.	\$516	4#
----------------	--	--------------	-----------

Mirror Brackets

8869005	Mirror brackets 8-1/2 ft load width.	STD	0#
----------------	--------------------------------------	------------	-----------

Diminishing Convex Mirror

Rider Side

8850300	Look-Down, Pass. Door, Stainless 8.5x4.4	STD	0#
----------------	--	------------	-----------

Bracket Mounted Below Regular Mirror

8850210	Dual convex mirrors 7-1/2 in. w/ offset mounting, and non-heated.	STD	0#
----------------	---	------------	-----------

* Optional convex mirrors cannot be mounted on the bracket of the Aerodynamic mirrors, a style which include integrated convex mirrors.

8850235	Dual convex mirror 8.5 inch w/ offset mounting below regular mirror, and non-heated.	\$45	0#
----------------	--	-------------	-----------

* Optional convex mirrors cannot be mounted on the bracket of the Aerodynamic mirrors, a style which include integrated convex mirrors.

8863570	Dual convex heated mirror 8.5 inch w/ offset mounting below regular mirror.	\$51	11#
----------------	---	-------------	------------

* Heated convex mirrors require heated primary mirrors.

* Optional convex mirrors cannot be mounted on the bracket of the Aerodynamic mirrors, a style which include integrated convex mirrors.

Fender Mounted

8850717	Mirror: RH Fender Mounted, Round Convex	\$105	4#
----------------	---	--------------	-----------



T370: CAB EXTERIOR

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Mirrors & Equipment

Diminishing Convex Mirror

Fender Mounted

8850817	Mirror: Dual Fender Mounted, Round Convex	\$233	8#
---------	---	-------	----

Window Equipment

Door Window Lifts

8879200	Manual LH & electric-powered RH door window. Switch located on door.	STD	0#
---------	--	-----	----

8879213	Electric-powered LH & RH door window lifts. Switch located on door.	\$201	0#
---------	---	-------	----

Windshield & Equipment

8890105	Two-Piece Roped-In Windshield, W/ Curved Glass.	\$109	2#
---------	---	-------	----

* Bendix Fusion is n/a with a split windshield because a camera is mtd on the windshield or the Navplus display because the display is mtd in the same place as NavPlus

Exterior Sunvisors

8890134	Exterior aerodynamic sunvisor w/ integral marker lights.	\$288	6#
---------	--	-------	----

8890135	Exterior stainless steel sunvisor.	\$400	11#
---------	------------------------------------	-------	-----

* Stainless steel exterior sunvisor is incompatible with integral mounted cab roof marker lights.

Doors & Equipment

Doors

8832115	Daylite Door: LH/RH includes RH peeper window	STD	0#
---------	---	-----	----

* The Daylite Door requires the RH downward facing convex mirror. This code must be present on all orders.

Door Lock Options

8203060	5 sets of keys. Replaces standard 2 sets of keys.	\$28	0#
---------	---	------	----

8203088	All chassis on this order keyed alike. Only includes ignition & doors.	\$110	0#
---------	--	-------	----

8203190	Key Lock: Customer Specified Tumbler Part Number. Only Includes Ignition and Doors.	\$366	0#
---------	---	-------	----

Other

8700188	Remote Keyless Entry	\$353	0#
---------	----------------------	-------	----



T370: CAB INTERIOR

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Cabs & Sleepers

Interior

8330003	Cab interior: Pinnacle. Includes vinyl headliner & cab back panel, slate gray interior, dark slate gray seats, floor mats, LH/RH inside sunvisor & door courtesy lights.	STD	0#
8330013	Cab interior: Apex. Includes cloth headliner & cab back panel, slate gray interior color, dark slate gray seats, floor mats, LH/RH inside sunvisors & door courtesy lights.	\$244	0#

Interior Lights

8700144	Dome lamp over driver door.	\$24	0#
---------	-----------------------------	------	----

Heaters & Air Conditioning

8104004	Cab heater: W/integral defrosters. 5 mode rotary control in dash. 45,000 btu cab heater w/o AC. No sleeper heater/AC. Includes 5 mode rotary control.	(\$266)	-68#
8108010	Cab heater: W/integral defrosters & A/C 45,000 btu cab heater. No sleeper heater/AC. Includes 5 mode rotary control. T660 include filter media.	STD	0#

Miscellaneous

8190564	Air Conditioning Excise Tax: Canadian Registry	\$175	0#
---------	--	-------	----

- * Canada requires an excise tax on refrigerant when air conditioning is specified.
- * Chassis registered in Canada and specifying air conditioning require air conditioning excise tax. Add code 8190564 from the HVAC Options section.
- * Excise tax for air conditioning refrigerant is required in Canada.

Steering Wheels & Equipment

Other

8201200	Adjustable telescoping tilt steering column.	\$596	10#
---------	--	-------	-----

Instruments & Controls

8240620	Canadian instrument package: KPH speedometer replaces MPH.	\$0	0#
* The KPH instrument package converts the standard speedo/tachograph instrument cluster to metric units. This is n/a for chassis registered in the U.S.			
8282004	KW Driver Information Center: Includes fuel economy, RPM display, trip information, truck information, diagnostics, gear display, alarm clock.	\$242	0#
* Kenworth Driver Information Center can only be used with a 2010 engine.			
8282006	Odometer units locked to match speedometer dial. Locks instrumentation to record the units of measure indicated by the primary scale. For instance, U.S. Domestic trucks would not be able to toggle from miles to kilometers on the trip odometer.	\$15	0#



T370: CAB INTERIOR

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Instruments & Controls			
8282009	Instrument package: Includes speedometer, tachometer, fuel gauge, engine coolant temperature gauge, engine oil pressure, voltmeter. Class 8 also includes primary & secondary air reservoir gauges & an air application gauge. DEF level gauge and warning lamp are included with 2010+ engines. Engine hour meter and outside air temperature readouts are standard. Primary read out will be MPH. Add 8240620 to switch primary scale to KPH in Canada.	STD	0#
Gauges			
8220106	Gauge: Dash mounted air filter restriction gauge.	\$122	0#
	* Dash mounted air filter restriction gauge n/a with hydraulic brakes.		
8220110	Direct drive lockup w/PTO engagement. Locks up in 1:1 gear: 4th gear on 6-speed, 5th gear on 7-speed.	\$238	0#
	* 4th gear lock up is required with Allison RDS transmissions when a transfer case with PTO is specified. See code 8220110 in Transmission Equipment.		
	* 4th gear lockup w/ PTO engagement is only available on Allison 3000 and 3500 series transmissions.		
	* Direct drive lockup with PTO engagement (8220110) is only allowed with Fabco TC-237 transfer case (2322247) and Allison RDS transmissions.		
8221100	Gauge: 2 air suspension pressure gauges. For use w/air suspension w/dual leveling valves.	\$284	0#
8221105	Gauge: Air application gauge.	\$49	0#
	* Air pressure gauge is n/a with hydraulic brakes.		
8221138	Gauge: Air suspension pressure gauge. For dual leveling valves, not dual read.	\$254	0#
	* Not for use with single rear suspensions. Use code 8221100 for single rear suspensions with dual leveling valves.		
8221144	Gauge: Air suspension pressure gauge.	\$82	0#
8222115	Gauge: All metric gauges.	\$0	0#
8222712	Gauge: Fuel filter restriction gauge.	\$147	0#
8226667	Gauge: Oil Temperature Gauge Transmission. The NavPlus HD unit includes a virtual transmission oil temperature gauge.	\$36	0#
Controls			
8203044	Four position ignition switch, keyless. Available for fire truck service & EMT/emergency service only.	\$15	0#
	* The four position keyless ignition switch is available for fire truck or EMT/rescue services only.		
8203072	Flip Valve/LT/Piping To End-of-Frame Air Accessory. Dash Mounted	\$92	0#



T370: CAB INTERIOR

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Instruments & Controls

Controls

8205021	Flip Valve,Piping:LG Flip Vlv to Apply Front and Rear Service Brakes	\$373	8#
----------------	--	--------------	-----------

- * 8205021 available with air brakes only
- * Flip valve (8205021) n/a with NavPlus due to dash space constraints.
- * Flip valve (8205021) n/a with tractor application or trailer connections.
- * Flip valve (8205021) only available with refuse packer, wrecker or End dump.

PTO Related

8205087	Auto Suspension Dump W/PTO Engagement Interlock. This feature automatically dumps air from the truck suspension when any PTO is engaged. Required with air suspensions used on dump trucks, trailer dumps, or with no tilt fifth wheels. This allows the suspension to deflate while hoist is up and helps alleviate any imbalance that can occur with air bags inflated. Required with roll back flat bed or roll on/off with air suspensions. This allows the suspension to deflate while body is up and helps alleviate tipping and imbalance that can occur with air bags inflated. Auto air suspension dump with PTO engagement is not for use without a PTO. PTO controls must be installed by the factory.	\$45	2#
----------------	---	-------------	-----------

- * Optional equipment for use with air suspensions only.

8205093	Information for customer-installed PTO Chelsea 880. 8-bolt. N/A w/ Allison 1000/2000 series transmissions.	\$48	0#
----------------	--	-------------	-----------

- * Customer installed Chelsea series PTO for use only with Allison 3000/4000 series.
- * Information codes for aftermarket PTO installations (8205093, 8205118, 8205149, 8205291, 8205292) require a factory installed PTO control code (8205045, 8205123).
- * PTOs cannot be used on Allison HS transmissions.

8205118	Information for customer-installed PTO Chelsea 277. 10-bolt. Available only with Allison 3000/4000 series transmissions.	\$48	0#
----------------	--	-------------	-----------

- * Customer installed Chelsea series PTO for use only with Allison 3000/4000 series.
- * Information codes for aftermarket PTO installations (8205093, 8205118, 8205149, 8205291, 8205292) require a factory installed PTO control code (8205045, 8205123).
- * PTOs cannot be used on Allison HS transmissions.

8205149	Information for customer-installed PTO Chelsea 230 Series, 6-bolt	\$44	0#
----------------	---	-------------	-----------

- * Information codes for aftermarket PTO installations (8205093, 8205118, 8205149, 8205291, 8205292) require a factory installed PTO control code (8205045, 8205123).

8205291	Info for C/I PTO: Muncie 6 Bolt	\$0	0#
----------------	---------------------------------	------------	-----------

- * Information codes for aftermarket PTO installations (8205093, 8205118, 8205149, 8205291, 8205292) require a factory installed PTO control code (8205045, 8205123).
- * PTO information codes 8205291 and 8205292 are for use only with Allison 2100RDS, 2200RDS, or 2500RDS transmissions.



T370: CAB INTERIOR

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Instruments & Controls

PTO Related

8205292	Info for C/I PTO: Chelsea 6 Bolt	\$0	0#
---------	----------------------------------	-----	----

* Information codes for aftermarket PTO installations (8205093, 8205118, 8205149, 8205291, 8205292) require a factory installed PTO control code (8205045, 8205123).

* PTO information codes 8205291 and 8205292 are for use only with Allison 2100RDS, 2200RDS, or 2500RDS transmissions.

PTO Controls

8205044	Flip Valve/(Small)Piping/LT: Two. For Two Customer-Installed PTO. Single Speed. Dash Mounted. Includes Guard.	\$265	0#
---------	---	-------	----

8205045	Flip Valve: On Dash For Single Speed PTO. Customer-Installed. Includes Indicator Light & Piping.	\$366	2#
---------	--	-------	----

* Flip valve for an aftermarket installed PTO.

8205123	Switch & Wiring for Customer-Installed PTO. Electric over hydraulic PTO. Includes switch guard. Wiring is routed to LH frame for connection to the customer installed PTO. No air controls are provided with this code.	\$225	0#
---------	---	-------	----

* Allison transmissions without a PTO provision cannot add a PTO in the future without replacing the transmission.

* Selection of sales code 8205123 requires selection of a PTO info code such as 8205118.

Dash Switches

8202996	Manual override switch: For fan hub, w/o warning lamp. For fire truck pumpers only. Option used to request fan on only. The engine may turn fan on and off on regardless of switch.	\$24	1#
---------	---	------	----

8208495	Two spare switches: Wired to power.	\$79	0#
---------	-------------------------------------	------	----

8208496	Three spare switches: Wired to power.	\$116	0#
---------	---------------------------------------	-------	----

8208497	Four Spare Switches: Wired To Power.	\$140	0#
---------	--------------------------------------	-------	----

8208498	Five spare switches: Wired to power.	\$143	0#
---------	--------------------------------------	-------	----

8208500	One additional spare switch.	\$19	0#
---------	------------------------------	------	----

8291002	Mute backup alarm w/buzzer in cab.	\$163	0#
---------	------------------------------------	-------	----

* Backup alarm mute switch (8291002) is only available with a backup alarm.

Turn Signals

8700154	Self cancelling turn signal: W/head light dimmer switch .	\$22	0#
---------	---	------	----

Other

8208615	30 Amp Power Lead With Ground. Wired Through Ignition To Behind Rider Seat.	\$93	1#
---------	---	------	----

* 30 amp power lead (8208615) not compatible with C/I trailer electric brake controller (S/C 9090151).

8228423	Custom Dash Layout	\$1,465	0#
---------	--------------------	---------	----



T370: CAB INTERIOR

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Instruments & Controls

Other

8282990	Full burl wood dash panels	\$168	0#
8291301	Warning light: for open trailer ABS fuse	\$184	0#
* Display Prewire (8700693) or Warning Light (8291301) require TruckTech+ Remote Diagnostics (8700663).			

Seats

Driver Seats

8412780	Dr Seat: Static HB Mordura With Dual Armrests	(\$211)	-43#
* Static HB seats (8412780, 8412799) seat is n/a with Jet Black Color (s/c 8490150)			
8412799	Dr Seat: Static HB Vinyl With Dual Armrests	(\$272)	-43#
* Static HB seats (8412780, 8412799) seat is n/a with Jet Black Color (s/c 8490150)			

Kenworth AIR-CUSHION Plus

8410081	Driver Seat: Kenworth Air Cushion Plus IB Cloth .Standard features include 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment with isolator, 6 to 23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide with 2 position tilt and 2 position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2 tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3 point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	STD	0#
* Cloth seats are only available in gray. The inset seat panel will be a matching gray patterned fabric.			
8410091	Driver seat: Kenworth Air cushion Plus HB cloth. Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6-23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 2-position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted and includes a map pocket. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$145	0#
* Cloth seats are only available in gray. The inset seat panel will be a matching gray patterned fabric.			
8410181	Driver seat: Kenworth Air cushion Plus IB vinyl. Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6-23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 2-position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$81	0#
* Accessory air option is required for hydraulic brake chassis requesting an air driver's seat. Add code 1000307.			
8410191	Driver seat: Kenworth Air cushion Plus HB vinyl. Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6-23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 2-position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted and includes a map pocket. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$131	2#
* Accessory air option is required for hydraulic brake chassis requesting an air driver's seat. Add code 1000307.			



T370: CAB INTERIOR

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Seats			
Driver Seats			
Kenworth AIR-CUSHION Plus			
8410481	Driver seat: Kenworth Air cushion Plus IB Mordura Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6-23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 2-position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$137	0#
* Accessory air option is required for hydraulic brake chassis requesting an air driver's seat. Add code 1000307.			
8410491	Driver seat: Kenworth Air cushion Plus HB Mordura Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6-23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 2-position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted and includes a map pocket. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$135	2#
* Accessory air option is required for hydraulic brake chassis requesting an air driver's seat. Add code 1000307.			
Kenworth AIR-CUSHION Premium Plus			
8410092	Driver seat: Kenworth Air cushion Premium Plus HB cloth. Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6-58 degree recline, air suspension w/ cover, dual armrests, and triple chamber air lumbar support. Cushion and back include air adjustment. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 6-position front cushion support. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Standard storage includes a side bolster pocket and a hanging pocket. Seat back is carpeted, and high back seats include a storage pocket. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$348	0#
* Cloth seats are only available in gray. The inset seat panel will be a matching gray patterned fabric.			
8410492	Driver Seat: Kenworth Air Cushion Premium Plus HB Mordura. Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6-58 degree recline, air suspension w/ cover, dual armrests, and triple chamber air lumbar support. Cushion and back include air adjustment. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 6-position front cushion support. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Standard storage includes a side bolster pocket and a hanging pocket. Seat back is carpeted, and high back seats include a storage pocket. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$429	0#
Sears			
8412793	Driver Seat: Sears Atlas Series 70 IB Fabriform Standard features include 9 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 12 degree recline for day cabs and 22 degree recline for all other cabs, inboard armrest, and adjustable air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 22 inches wide & Seat back is carpeted. Includes a suspension cover. Includes retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Seat belts will be black for T3, T4, and gray for all other models. Deleting standard armrests is not available with Sears driver seats. Note: For material color matching, recommend selecting either Mordura or Fabriform for the passenger seat when the drivers seat is Fabriform.	\$394	15#
8412795	Driver Seat: Sears Atlas Series 70 HB Fabriform Standard features include 9 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 12 degree recline for day cabs and 22 degree recline for all other cabs, inboard armrest, and adjustable air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 22 inches wide & Seat back is carpeted. Includes a suspension cover. Includes retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Seat belts will be black for T3, T4, and gray for all other models. Deleting standard armrests is not available with Sears driver seats. Note: For material color matching, recommend selecting either Mordura or Fabriform for the passenger seat when the drivers seat is Fabriform.	\$407	17#
Driver Seat Other			



T370: CAB INTERIOR

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Seats

Driver Seats

Driver Seat Other

8417292	Driver Seat: Seats, Inc. 911 NON-SCBA air suspension HB vinyl/Cordura. Does not include armrests. Includes NFPA compliant air seat height limiter, no code required.	\$644	11#
---------	--	-------	-----

* Accessory air option is required for hydraulic brake chassis requesting an air driver's seat. Add code 1000307.

* The 911 seats are for use in emergency vehicle service only.

8420091	Driver seat: Kenworth Air cushion HB cloth. W/suspension air compressor & dual armrests.	\$472	6#
---------	--	-------	----

* Cloth seats are only available in gray. The inset seat panel will be a matching gray patterned fabric.

* Driver seat with suspension air compressor for use on hydraulic braked chassis not requesting an accessory air system.

8420191	Driver seat: Kenworth Air cushion HB vinyl. W/suspension air compressor & dual armrests.	\$396	6#
---------	--	-------	----

* Driver seat with suspension air compressor for use on hydraulic braked chassis not requesting an accessory air system.

Rider Seats

Kenworth Steel Toolbox Plus

8480080	Rider Seat: Kenworth Toolbox Plus IB cloth. Standard features include fixed base and backrest, tool box seat base w/ door, and dual armrests. Seat cushion is 19.5 inches. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	STD	0#
---------	---	-----	----

* Cloth seats are only available in gray. The inset seat panel will be a matching gray patterned fabric.

8480090	Rider seat: Kenworth Toolbox Plus HB cloth. Standard features include fixed base and backrest, tool box seat base w/ door, and dual armrests. Seat cushion is 19.5 inches. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted with a map pocket. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$116	2#
---------	---	-------	----

* Cloth seats are only available in gray. The inset seat panel will be a matching gray patterned fabric.

8480180	Rider seat: Kenworth Toolbox Plus IB vinyl. W/dual armrests.	\$89	-4#
---------	--	------	-----

8480190	Rider seat: Kenworth Toolbox Plus HB vinyl. Standard features include fixed base and backrest, tool box seat base w/ door, and dual armrests. Seat cushion is 19.5 inches. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted with a map pocket. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$100	2#
---------	---	-------	----

8480470	Rider Seat: Kenworth Toolbox Plus LB Mordura. Standard features include fixed base and backrest, tool box seat base w/ door, and dual armrests. Seat cushion is 19.5 inches. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts. This seat is recommended when corner windows are specified.	\$145	0#
---------	---	-------	----

8480480	Rider seat: Kenworth Toolbox Plus IB Mordura. Standard features include fixed base and backrest, tool box seat base w/ door, and dual armrests. Seat cushion is 19.5 inches. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$118	0#
---------	---	-------	----



T370: CAB INTERIOR

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Seats			
Rider Seats			
Kenworth Steel Toolbox Plus			
8480490	Rider seat: Kenworth Toolbox Plus HB Mordura. Standard features include fixed base and backrest, tool box seat base w/ door, and dual armrests. Seat cushion is 19.5 inches. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$171	2#
Kenworth In-Cab Battery Box			
8450080	Rider Seat: Kenworth Plus Battery Box IB Cloth. With dual armrests. Standard features include fixed base and backrest, tool box seat base with door, and dual armrests. Seat cushion is 19.5 inches. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2 tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3 point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	(\$63)	-39#
* Cloth seats are only available in gray. The inset seat panel will be a matching gray patterned fabric.			
8450090	Rider seat: Kenworth Plus battery box HB cloth. Standard features include fixed base and backrest, fixed seat base and backrest, and dual armrests. Seat cushion is 19.5 inches. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted with a map pocket. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	(\$12)	-35#
* Cloth seats are only available in gray. The inset seat panel will be a matching gray patterned fabric.			
8450180	Rider seat: Kenworth Plus battery box IB vinyl. Standard features include fixed base and backrest, fixed seat base and backrest, and dual armrests. Seat cushion is 19.5 inches. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	(\$51)	-37#
8450190	Rider seat: Kenworth Plus battery box HB vinyl. Standard features include fixed base and backrest, fixed seat base and backrest, and dual armrests. Seat cushion is 19.5 inches. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted with a map pocket. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$53	-35#
8450470	Rider seat: Kenworth Plus battery box LB Mordura Standard features include fixed base and backrest, fixed seat base and backrest, and dual armrests. Seat cushion is 19.5 inches. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	(\$32)	-39#
8450480	Rider seat: Kenworth Plus battery box IB Mordura. Standard features include fixed base and backrest, fixed seat base and backrest, and dual armrests. Seat cushion is 19.5 inches. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$39	-37#
8450490	Rider seat: Kenworth Plus battery box HB Mordura. Standard features include fixed base and backrest, fixed seat base and backrest, and dual armrests. Seat cushion is 19.5 inches. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$96	-35#

Kenworth AIR-CUSHION Plus



T370: CAB INTERIOR

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Seats

Rider Seats

Kenworth AIR-CUSHION Plus

8460091	Rider seat: Kenworth Air cushion Plus HB cloth. Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6-23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 2-position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$281	0#
----------------	---	--------------	-----------

8480181	Rider seat: Kenworth Air cushion Plus IB vinyl. Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6-23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 2-position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$301	33#
----------------	---	--------------	------------

* Accessory air option is required for hydraulic brake chassis requesting an air passenger's seat. Add code 1000307.

8480191	Rider seat: Kenworth Air cushion Plus HB vinyl. Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6-23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 2-position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$308	33#
----------------	---	--------------	------------

* Accessory air option is required for hydraulic brake chassis requesting an air passenger's seat. Add code 1000307.

8480481	Rider seat: Kenworth Air cushion Plus IB Mordura. Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6-23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 2-position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$490	33#
----------------	---	--------------	------------

* Accessory air option is required for hydraulic brake chassis requesting an air passenger's seat. Add code 1000307.

8480491	Rider seat: Kenworth Air cushion Plus HB Mordura. Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6-23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 2-position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$421	33#
----------------	---	--------------	------------

* Accessory air option is required for hydraulic brake chassis requesting an air passenger's seat. Add code 1000307.

Kenworth AIR-CUSHION Premium Plus

8460092	Rider seat: Kenworth Air cushion Premium Plus HB cloth. W/dual armrests.	\$639	25#
----------------	--	--------------	------------

* Accessory air option is required for hydraulic brake chassis requesting an air passenger's seat. Add code 1000307.

Sears



T370: CAB INTERIOR

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Seats			
Rider Seats			
Sears			
8462793	Rider Seat: Sears Atlas Series 70 IB Fabriform Standard features include 9 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 12 degree recline for day cabs and 22 degree recline for all other cabs, inboard armrest, and adjustable air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 22 inches wide & Seat back is carpeted. Includes a suspension cover. Includes retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Seat belts will be black for T3, T4, and gray for all other models. Deleting standard armrests is not available with Sears driver seats. Note: For material color matching, recommend selecting either Mordura or Fabriform for the passenger seat when the drivers seat is Fabriform.	\$562	64#
8462795	Rider Seat: Sears Atlas Series 70 HB Fabriform Standard features include 9 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 12 degree recline for day cabs and 22 degree recline for all other cabs, inboard armrest, and adjustable air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 22 inches wide & Seat back is carpeted. Includes a suspension cover. Includes retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Seat belts will be black for T3, T4, and gray for all other models. Deleting standard armrests is not available with Sears driver seats. Note: For material color matching, recommend selecting either Mordura or Fabriform for the passenger seat when the drivers seat is Fabriform.	\$544	66#
Rider Seat Other			
8478328	Rider seat: 2 man bench Mordura. Standard features include 34.5 in. wide 2-tone seat cushion w/ fixed base. Armrests are not available. Seat back is carpeted. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$518	61#
8478330	Rider seat: 2 man bench vinyl. Standard features include 34.5 in. wide 2-tone seat cushion w/ fixed base. Armrests are not available. Seat back is carpeted. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$548	61#
8480060	Rider seat: 2 man bench cloth. Standard features include 34.5 in. wide 2-tone seat cushion w/ fixed base. Armrests are not available. Seat back is carpeted. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	\$556	61#
* Cloth seats are only available in gray. The inset seat panel will be a matching gray patterned fabric.			
8481007	Rider Seat: Fixed 911 SCBA HB Vinyl, Cordura, ICBB Includes deletion of 4 in. fore and aft seat adjust.	\$468	11#
* Fixed 911 SCBA HB Vinyl passenger seat unavailable with beverage holder or fire extinguisher between the seats.			
8487394	Rider seat: Fixed 911 SCBA HB vinyl/Cordura. Includes deletion of 4 in. fore & aft seat adjust.	\$464	26#
8489979	Delete standard Rider seat.	(\$292)	-70#
Seat Miscellaneous			
8489899	Driver air seat height limited: NFPA compliant.	\$0	0#
* NFPA compliant air seat height limiter for use with air seats in fire or EMT/rescue services only. Not required with 8417292 which includes the feature.			
8489901	Rider air seat height limited: NFPA compliant.	\$0	0#
* Passenger seat air height limiter is for use only with emergency service. Must code for fire or EMT/rescue service.			



T370: CAB INTERIOR

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Seats			
Seat Miscellaneous			
8489910	NFPA Compliance Kit: Includes seat occupancy sensors. Seat belt switches, VDR & seat sensor harness, reflective labels, and a second copy of operators manual.	\$987	60#
* NFPA compliance requires special seatbelts for Fire/EMT/Rescue service.			
8489911	Vehicle data recorder (VDR) Pre-wire Alternative Fire Research VDR harness replacing Weldon harness. Requires code 8489910.	\$0	0#
8490150	Seat color: Jet Black.	\$0	0#
8490170	Seat color: All Jet Black.	\$0	0#
8496559	Driver and Rider Seat Belts: Orange Seat Belts. Replacing standard color.	\$74	0#
8496562	Driver/Rider Seat Belts: Red, Replace Standard. Extended Length. Not NFPA Compliant.	\$44	0#
8496575	Driver & Rider Seat Belts: Red, NFPA, Replaces Standard Seat Belts. (Available for NFPA RD Bench)	\$13	0#
8498452	Delete dual DR seat armrests. Not available on GT703 series seats.	\$0	-6#
8498552	Delete dual rider armrests.	\$0	-6#
* Deleting standard armrests on bench seats is not an option. The bench seat has no armrests.			
Cab Accessories			
Storage			
8700044	Beverage holder between seats.	\$88	0#
* The option for a beverage holder located between the seats is not for use with hydraulic brakes or a full bench seat.			
8700083	Under-dash center console: W/2 cup holders, 1 ashtray, 1 lighter, 1 12V outlet & a storage compartment.	\$100	0#
8700092	Workstation between seats: Includes cupholder, 2 accessory power outlets, hanging file space & writing surface.	\$598	19#
* Not available with Air Cushion Premium Plus rider seats as the seat includes a flip out cup holder that interferes with the workstation.			
* Optional work station between seats n/a with a bench seat, with request for a beverage holder between the seats, or with an in-cab battery box.			
* Work station between seats is not compatible with a bench seat, a 26 inch wide seat, or an in-cab battery box seat.			
8716000	Two holders: For 2 removable front tow hooks. Rider seat must be toolbox style seat.	\$89	0#
* Tow hook holder 8716000 requires a toolbox style passenger seat.			

Other



T370: CAB INTERIOR

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Cab Accessories			
Other			
8721405	Nameplates shipped loose: French. In addition to standard or optional nameplates.	\$0	0#
* French language nameplates and manuals are not for US or Canada outside of Quebec			
8721410	Spanish nameplates.	\$277	0#
8721455	Delete shipped loose French nameplates. In addition to standard or optional nameplates.	\$0	0#
9399996	Kenworth operator manual: Spanish.	\$0	0#
* Kenworth Spanish Operator Manual is optional for Export destinations only.			
9399997	Kenworth operator manual: Delete French. Replace w/standard English.	\$0	0#
9399998	Kenworth operator manual: French replacing English.	\$0	0#
* French language nameplates and manuals are not for US or Canada outside of Quebec			
Sound Systems			
Kenworth Radios			
8601420	Kenworth Radio with AM/FM/WB	\$289	4#
8601421	Kenworth Radio with AM/FM/WB/USB and Bluetooth	\$370	4#
8601422	Kenworth Radio with AM/FM/WB/CD/USB and Bluetooth	\$483	4#
Sound System Equipment			
8699017	Telescoping Antenna: Mounted Behind LH Door. Replaces Top-of-Cab Antenna.	\$42	1#
8699147	Solid post antenna: Mounted on LH cowl. Replaces top-of-cab antenna. Recommended for dump trucks, loggers, & where overcab clearance is limited.	\$79	0#
8699191	Antenna, wiring, radio cutout & bracket: For din-mounted radio. Includes speakers.	\$162	4#
CB & Equipment			
CB Installation Kit			
8699913	Dash-mounted CB assembly: Includes bracket & binding posts. Dual antenna leads located on mirror bracket.	\$172	4#
8699916	Dash mounted CB assembly: W/leads & antennas. Includes dual antenna leads & dual antennas.	\$205	4#

Information & Communication Systems



T370: CAB INTERIOR

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Information & Communication Systems			
8700663	Kenworth TruckTech+ The Kenworth Remote Diagnostics system provides the Worlds Best reporting of engine and aftertreatment fault codes, as well as enhanced support for the truck owner through rapid communication of fault severity and recommended actions. This option is Standard on all Heavy Duty Kenworths with a PACCAR MX engine, Cummins X15 engine, PX engine or Natural Gas engine. Optional on Medium Duty Kenworths.	\$1,271	0#
8700693	PREWIRE PEOPLENET PMG FOR BACK WALL INSTALL	\$864	0#
	* Display Prewire (8700693) or Warning Light (8291301) require TruckTech+ Remote Diagnostics (8700663).		
8700966	Kenworth NavPlus HD Navigation System: Vantage, Splendor, APEX, Summit, or Pinnacle interior. System hardware includes: head unit that mounts in radio opening and 7in. high resolution touchscreen display mounted in dash area four. Includes: Truck specific navigation by ALK, Sirius and XM satellite radio receiver.	\$2,102	0#
	* Bendix Fusion is n/a with a split windshield because a camera is mtd on the windshield or the Navplus display because the display is mtd in the same place as NavPlus		
	* The NavPlus unit includes AM/FM radio with Sirius satellite, CB with weather band, and MP3/USB audio. Please delete additional radio sales code.		
9090157	Prewire: Bendix Fusion Safety Direct SDP to PeopleNet with the back wall mount.	\$193	0#
	* The Bendix Fusion Pre wire is only available with Bendix Wingman Fusion		



T370: LIGHTS & SIGNALS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Headlamps			
9010401	Headlamps: High Intensity Discharge (Xenon) Projector Module Low Beam, Halogen Complex Reflector High Beam.	\$396	0#
	* The high density lamps are for use only with an air rear suspension. The high density lamps are not an option for the T170.		
9010801	Headlamps: Halogen Projector Low Beam, Halogen Complex Reflector High Beam	STD	0#
Marker Lights			
9020164	Marker Lights: with small round base, Five cab roof mounted.	STD	0#
	* Marker lights are incompatible with one piece roof fairings.		
	* One piece roof fairing n/a with any roof mounted lights.		
	* Roof mounted marker lights require an appropriate sunvisor, not aerodynamic with integral lights.		
	* Stainless steel exterior sunvisor is incompatible with integral mounted cab roof marker lights.		
9022135	Marker Lights: Five rectangular.	\$35	0#
	* Marker lights are incompatible with one piece roof fairings.		
	* One piece roof fairing n/a with any roof mounted lights.		
	* Roof mounted marker lights require an appropriate sunvisor, not aerodynamic with integral lights.		
9022137	Marker Lights: Five, rectangular, LED	\$91	0#
	* Marker lights are incompatible with one piece roof fairings.		
	* One piece roof fairing n/a with any roof mounted lights.		
	* Roof mounted marker lights require an appropriate sunvisor, not aerodynamic with integral lights.		
9026200	Marker Lights: Five aerodynamic mounted in sunvisor.	\$5	0#
	* Stainless steel exterior sunvisor is incompatible with integral mounted cab roof marker lights.		
9026205	Marker Lights: Five aerodynamic, LED mounted in sunvisor.	\$83	0#
	* Stainless steel exterior sunvisor is incompatible with integral mounted cab roof marker lights.		
9090039	Marker Lights: Interrupter Switch. Included in Turn Signal For All Models Except T3. The T3 Switch Is In The Dash.	\$61	0#
9090115	Reflectors: Two Midframe	\$20	0#
	* Amber mid-frame reflectors for use on full trucks over 30 feet in length. Compliance with FMVSS 108 is the responsibility of the final stage manufacturer.		
Turn Signal Lights			
9030010	Turn Signal Lights: Mounted on fender	STD	0#
9039110	Turn Signal Flasher: Kysor solid state.	\$44	0#



T370: LIGHTS & SIGNALS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Taillights			
9030051	LED Stop,Turn,Tail: With One Non LED Backup Light and With An LED License Plate.	\$31	3#
9030052	LED Stop,Turn,Tail: With Two LED Backup Lights and With An LED License Plate.	\$5	3#
9030054	Stop,Turn,Taillight: Trucklite 44 Series 6 LED Red With Two LED Backup Lights. Flange Mounted. Taillights Come On When Fog Lights Are On. With An LED License Plate.	\$151	3#
9030056	Stop,Turn,Taillight: Trucklite 44 Series 6 LED red with two LED backup lights and LED License Plate. Grommet mounted. Taillights come on when fog lights are on.	\$92	4#
9070138	Combination Stop, Tail, Turn & Backup Lights RH & LH.	STD	0#
9070144	Additional 6ft Taillamp Harness: In frame	\$64	0#
* Additional 6 ft tail light length (sales code 9070144) is only available on full trucks with a wheelbase under 280 inches.			
9090040	Delete Stop, Tail, Turn & Backup Lights: Only The Lights & Small Jumper That Connects The Lights To The Aft Harness Are Deleted On Medium-Duty. Nothing Is Provided On Gliders.	(\$72)	-6#
Miscellaneous			
8240019	Exter. Audible Alarm:Park Brake Not Set,Door Open	\$286	0#
9090000	Daytime Running Lamps.	\$165	0#
9090126	Electric Backup Alarm: Meets SAE J994 & OSHA requirements.	\$106	4#
* Backup alarm (9090126) not compatible with inframe fuel tanks. Use backup alarm (9090180) instead.			
9090151	Wiring:Cust. Install Trlr Elec. Brake Controller. Class 8/T4 Content Includes Dash Signals: Ignition Power (20A), Ground, Stop Lamp and Electric Trailer Brake Controller Wired To EOF Junction Box. These Signals Are Located Near The NavPlus HD Area. No Need To Code For An Additional End of Frame Junction Box. EOF Junction Box Signals Are: Ground, Tail Lamp, Marker Lamp, Left Turn, Right Turn, Stop Lamp and Electric Trailer Brake Controller Wired To Dash. Medium Duty (not T4) Content Includes A MP 280 Series Connector In Dash Near Driver Door Connections With Signals: Battery Power (40A), Ground, Stop Lamp and Electric Trailer Brake Controller Wired To Chassis Connector. Medium Duty (not T4) 2 Way Deutsch Chassis Connector Located Near Back of Cab, With Signals: Ground and Electric Trailer Brake Controller Wired To Dash Connector.	\$136	1#
* 30 amp power lead (8208615) not compatible with C/I trailer electric brake controller (S/C 9090151).			
9090180	BACKUP ALARM: TAILLIGHT BRACKET MOUNTED VARIABLE SELF ADJUSTING 82-102 DBA	\$100	0#
9090312	Body Builder Lighting Harness Coiled End Of Frame For Additional Customer Installed Exterior Lighting. Harness Includes Circuits for Additional Customer Installed Tail Lamps, Turn Lamps, Stop Lamps, and Marker Lamps.	\$83	0#
9090845	Circuit Breakers: Replacing fuses. Does not apply to any 5-amp fuse box position. Brakers include stop/brake/turn, tail lamp, high & low beams, marker/clearance lamps, horn, fuel heat, gauges, air dryer, HVAC controls, panel lamps. Some circuits will remain fuses.	\$37	0#

Beacon Lights

Single



T370: LIGHTS & SIGNALS

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Beacon Lights			
Single			
9080026	Amber Beacon Lamp: Single strobe, 12V, daycab roof, mounted at rear on centerline of roof without bracket. SAE J1318 Class 2.	\$301	6#
* One piece roof fairing n/a with any roof mounted lights.			
Dual			
9080126	Amber Beacon Lamp: Dual strobe, 12V centered over cab door w/ stainless steel brackets. SAE J1318 Class 2.	\$925	11#
* One piece roof fairing n/a with any roof mounted lights.			
Customer-Installed			
9080202	Switch & Wiring: Customer-installed dual beacon lights w/o insulators. Coiled wire behind dash.	\$91	1#
* One piece roof fairing n/a with any roof mounted lights.			
Floodlights			
First Set			
9052011	Dual Flush Floodlights: First Set	\$131	2#
* Dual floods interfere with back of cab mounted exhaust pipes.			
* Flood lights require a location.			
Switches for Customer-Installed			
9058037	Switch & Wiring for Customer-Installed Floodlight W/O Electrical Pass-Through - 1st Set. Wire Coiled BOC/BOS.	\$108	0#
Location Codes			
9059901	Floodlight Location: Located High - First Set. This Code To Be Used With Flush-Mount (9052011) or C/I (9058071) Codes Only.	\$0	0#
* Floodlight location requires a flood selection.			
9059911	Floodlight Location: Located Mid - First Set	\$0	0#
* Flood light mid location only available with flush mount.			
Miscellaneous			
9058030	Dual Floodlights: Top-Mirror Mounted - First Set	\$314	11#

**T370: AIR EQUIPMENT**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Air Drying Equipment			
Moisture Ejection Valve			
9102040	Moisture ejection valve: Two Bendix DV-2 drain valves on service tanks use w/ AD-IS only. Heated.	\$273	0#
* DV-2 heated drain valves are for use only with the AD-IS & AD-HF air dryers.			
9108001	Moisture ejection valve w/ pull cable drain.	\$14	0#
Air Dryer			
9101022	Delete standard air dryer.	(\$337)	-11#
* Cannot delete the air dryer on a hydraulic braked chassis with the accessory air system.			
* Deleting the air dryer is available only with anti-lock brake deletion on class 8 chassis. Never for use with Autoshift transmissions.			
9101023	Air dryer: Bendix AD-SP heated. With 2010 engine installations the dryer is mounted under the hood.	\$9	0#
9101215	Air Dryer Bendix AD-IS heated Puraguard	\$39	0#
9101218	Air Dryer: Bendix AD-HF Puraguard Heated	STD	0#
9101219	Air Dryer: Bendix AD-HF Extended Purge Heated With Puraguard	\$138	0#
9101235	Air Dryer: Bendix AD-IS Extended Purge heated. with PuraGuard	\$143	4#
Air System Miscellaneous			
9140236	Locate air dryer outside LH rail BOC. This code requires the use of a custom frame layout code.	\$0	0#
9140238	Locate air dryer outside RH rail BOC. This code requires the use of a custom frame layout code.	\$0	0#
9140248	Locate air dryer under LH rail BOC This code requires the use of a custom frame layout code.	\$0	0#
9140249	Locate air dryer under RH rail BOC. This code requires the use of a custom frame layout code.	\$0	0#
9140252	Locate air dryer inside LH rail BOC. This code requires the use of a custom frame layout code.	\$0	0#
9140254	Locate air dryer inside RH rail BOC. This code requires the use of a custom frame layout code.	\$0	0#
9140267	Locate air dryer inside RH rail BOC	\$733	0#
9140268	Locate air dryer inside LH rail BOC	\$733	0#
9140269	Locate air dryer outside LH rail BOC	\$733	0#
9140270	Locate air dryer outside RH rail BOC	\$733	0#
Air Tank Locations			
9140286	Air tanks: clear of left side of transmission area. This code requires the use of a custom frame layout code.	\$0	0#



T370: AIR EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
--------	-------------	-------	--------

Air System Miscellaneous

Air Tank Locations

9140287	Air tanks: clear of right side of transmission area. This code requires the use of a custom frame layout code.	\$0	0#
9140288	Air tanks: clear of transmission area. This code requires the use of a custom frame layout code.	\$0	0#
9140289	Air tanks: mounted inside frame flanges where possible. This code requires the use of a custom frame layout code.	\$0	0#

Air & Electrical Supply Kits

Tractor

9110037	Air & Electrical Supply Kits: Tractor BOC-mounted kit w/ sidebar, spring hanger and composite gladhand/light plug holder mounted on back of cab/sleeper. Kit includes dash mounted trailer air supply valve, trailer hand control valve, and hoses/fittings for the valves. Dash mounted parking brake valve and tractor protection valve are standard. Air lines are detachable at one end only, light lines are detachable at both ends. Conspicuity components are standard.	\$697	19#
* Back of cab mounted tractor kits interfere with 2010+ vertical DPF/SCR exhaust systems. Must use a frame mounted tractor kit in that tractor application. * Tractor kit mounted on the rear cab face is n/a on full trucks. Incompatible with request for NFPA compliance kit.			
9110068	Air & Electrical Supply Kits: Tractor LH frame- mounted kit w/ hosetenna. Includes composite gladhand/light plug holder. Kit includes dash mounted trailer air supply valve, trailer hand control valve, and hoses/fittings for the valves. Dash mounted parking brake valve and tractor protection valve are standard. Air lines are detachable at one end only, light lines are detachable at both ends. Conspicuity components are standard. Use code 9140177 for short hosetenna option, this is not available on the T3 series.	\$745	24#

Full Truck

9110020	Full truck kit: Gladhands mounted at end-of- frame. Seven-way female receptacle mounted at end-of- frame in taillamp bracket. Kit includes dash mounted trailer air supply valve, trailer hand control valve, and hoses/fittings for the valves. Dash mounted parking brake valve, tractor protection valve, and spring brake inversion/relay valves are standard.	\$605	15#
---------	--	-------	-----

Air & Light Line Options

9120010	Air & light line length: 10 feet, Straight lines	\$0	0#
9120012	Air & light line length: 12 feet, Straight lines	\$0	0#
9120014	Air & light line length: 14 feet, Straight lines	\$0	0#
9120015	Air & light line length: 15 feet, Straight lines	\$0	0#
9120016	Air & light line length: 16 feet, Straight lines	\$0	0#
9121051	Philatron 15 ft Coiled Air Line. Must code for tractor kit. use code 9121115	\$58	0#

* Philatron 15ft coiled air line (9121051) requires Tractor and COIL CORD AIR LINES (9121115)



T370: AIR EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Air & Electrical Supply Kits			
Air & Light Line Options			
9121112	Coiled air & light lines replacing straight lines . Included in tractor kit. 12ft working length.	\$38	0#
* Air and light lines are only required with an air system on vehicles with trailer connections. Trailer connections are unavailable on hydraulic braked chassis.			
9121115	Coiled air & light lines replacing straight lines Included in tractor kit. 15ft working length.	\$65	2#
Trailer ABS Provisions			
9140326	Additional 7-way electrical receptacle mounted end-of-frame.	\$922	2#
9140328	Trailer ABS electric supply through SAE J560 7-pin connector per TMC RP137).	\$0	0#
* This option is for use with trailer connections. There are no trailer connections available for use with hydraulic brakes.			

**T370: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Safety Equipment			
9490206	Warning triangle reflector kit: Shipped loose. Kit consists of 3 triangles in plastic carrying case. Not floor mounted.	\$44	4#
9490213	Warning triangle reflector kit: Floor mounted parallel to back wall between seats. Kit consists of 3 triangles in plastic carrying case. For day cab only. * Warning trianble reflector kit, floor mounted is n/a with beverage holder between seats, code 8700044. * Warning triangle reflector kit floor mtd is n/a with work station between seats, code 8700092. * Warning triangle reflector kit n/a with fire extiguisher mounted inboard of seat, code 9490408. * Warning triangle reflector kit, floor mounted is n/a with in cab battery box, codes 6405000 and 6409906.	\$49	12#
9490404	One 5 lb. dry chemical type fire extinguisher mounted outboard of driver seat. Class ABC. * The fire extinguisher (9490404) and battery disconnect switch (1840006) options are n/a together as both occupy the same location outboard of the driver seat.	\$125	11#
9490406	One 5 lb. dry chemical type fire extinguisher mounted outboard of rider seat. Class ABC. * The fire ext is restricted from use with a toolbox riders seat	\$125	11#
9490408	One 5 lb. dry chemical type fire extinguisher mounted inboard of rider seat. Class ABC. * Fire extinguisher mounted inboard on the passenger seat for use only with in-cab battery box.	\$125	11#
Build Notes			
1000001	Export certification documentation required.	\$0	0#
6679975	Frame access package recommended. Dealer contact declines. * Frame access package recommended code not needed when frame access package selected.	\$0	0#
6679976	Dealer elects to not use wheelwell fender size required by some states.	\$0	0#
6679990	*** This vehicle does not have adequate swing/dip clearance when coupled to the trailer referenced on this order. See narrative line for maximum forward fifth wheel setting for this vehicle/trailer combination.***	\$0	0#
9212000	PACCAR International Dealer. International support fee does not apply.	\$0	0#
9409850	GHG Secondary Manufacturer: American Reliance Industries	\$0	0#
9409851	GHG Secondary Manufacturer: Other	\$0	0#
9409852	GHG Secondary Manufacturer: Does Not Apply	\$0	0#
9409853	GHG Secondary Manufacturer: Indiana Custom Trucks	\$0	0#
9409854	GHG Secondary Manufacturer: Gracie Industries or Bolt Custom Trucks	\$0	0#
9409855	GHG Secondary Manufacturer: Palmer Trucks	\$0	0#



T370: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Build Notes			
9409856	GHG Secondary Manufacturer: Concept Vehicle Technologies	\$0	0#
9409900	GHG Secondary Manufacturer Exempt.	\$0	0#
9490003	Additional lead time required for off highway & /or specialty component truck.	\$0	0#
9490645	Zinc Phosphate frame rail paint processing. Requires frame rail code. Code is for 1 pair of rails.	\$321	0#
9490647	Zinc Phosphate frame insert paint processing. Requires any 1st frame insert code. Code is for 1 pair of any frame inserts.	\$321	0#
9999945	Charge chassis in United States dollars.	\$0	0#
9999949	Do not drive.	\$1,000	0#
9999995	Cancel/reorder chassis.	\$0	0#
International Support Fee			
9212001	International support fee.	\$2,700	0#
9212002	International support fee.	\$3,531	0#
9212003	International support fee.	\$4,355	0#



T370: EXTENDED WARRANTY

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Warranty			
9200007	Base Warranty - PACCAR PX-7 Engine 36 months / Unlimited miles & km / Unlimited hours.	\$0	0#
9200008	Base Warranty - PACCAR PX-9 Engine 24 months / 250,000 miles / 402,336 km / 6250 hours.	\$0	0#
9200022	Base Warranty - Standard Service Medium Duty 12 months / Unlimited miles & km	STD	0#
9200113	Severe Service Medium-duty Warranty: 1-year/ 50,000 miles.	\$0	0#
U.S. Extended Warranty			
9202122	EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 2 year/200,000 miles, United States only.	\$100	0#
9202123	EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 2 year/300,000 miles, United States only.	\$175	0#
9202133	EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 3 year/300,000 miles, United States only.	\$200	0#
9202134	EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 3 year/400,000 miles, United States only.	\$275	0#
9202322	EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 2 year/200,000 miles, United States only.	\$75	0#
9202323	EW: US Radiator/CAAC 2 year/300,000 miles, United States only.	\$125	0#
9202333	EW: US Radiator/CAAC 3 year/300,000 miles, United States only.	\$150	0#
9202334	EW: US Radiator/CAAC 3 year/400,000 miles. United States only.	\$200	0#
9202622	EW: US Basic Vehicle 2 year/200,000 miles, United States only.	\$375	0#
9202623	EW: US Basic Vehicle 2 year/300,000 miles, United States only.	\$925	0#
9202633	EW: US Basic Vehicle 3 year/300,000 miles, United States only.	\$1,100	0#
9202634	EW: US Basic Vehicle 3 year/400,000 miles, United States only.	\$1,375	0#
9202759	EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 2 year/100,000 miles, United States only.	\$50	0#
9202760	EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 2 year/400,000 miles, United States only.	\$250	0#
9202761	EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 2 year/500,000 miles, United States only.	\$300	0#
9202762	EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 3 year/100,000 miles, United States only.	\$75	0#
9202763	EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 3 year/200,000 miles, United States only.	\$125	0#
9202764	EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 3 year/500,000 miles, United States only.	\$325	0#
9202765	EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 4 year/100,000 miles, United States only.	\$100	0#
9202766	EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 4 year/200,000 miles, United States only.	\$175	0#
9202767	EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 4 year/300,000 miles, United States only.	\$250	0#

*See PremierSpec for Complete List of Restrictions

**T370: EXTENDED WARRANTY**

Option Description	Price	Weight
U.S. Extended Warranty		
9202768 EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 4 year/400,000 miles, United States only.	\$300	0#
9202769 EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 4 year/500,000 miles, United States only.	\$350	0#
9202770 EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 5 year/100,000 miles, United States only.	\$150	0#
9202771 EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 5 year/200,000 miles, United States only.	\$200	0#
9202772 EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 5 year/300,000 miles, United States only.	\$300	0#
9202773 EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 5 year/400,000 miles, United States only.	\$350	0#
9202774 EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 5 year/500,000 miles, United States only.	\$400	0#
9202775 EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 6 year/100,000 miles, United States only.	\$175	0#
9202776 EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 6 year/200,000 miles, United States only.	\$225	0#
9202777 EW: US Heater & Air Conditioner 7 year/200,000 miles, United States only.	\$250	0#
9202778 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 2 year/100,000 miles, United States only.	\$25	0#
9202779 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 2 year/400,000 miles, United States only.	\$175	0#
9202780 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 2 year/500,000 miles, United States only.	\$225	0#
9202781 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 3 year/100,000 miles, United States only.	\$50	0#
9202782 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 3 year/200,000 miles, United States only.	\$100	0#
9202783 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 3 year/500,000 miles, United States only.	\$250	0#
9202784 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 4 year/100,000 miles, United States only.	\$75	0#
9202785 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 4 year/200,000 miles, United States only.	\$125	0#
9202786 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 4 year/300,000 miles, United States only.	\$175	0#
9202787 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 4 year/400,000 miles, United States only.	\$225	0#
9202788 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 4 year/500,000 miles, United States only.	\$275	0#
9202789 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 5 year/100,000 miles, United States only.	\$100	0#
9202790 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 5 year/200,000 miles, United States only.	\$150	0#
9202791 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 5 year/300,000 miles, United States only.	\$200	0#
9202792 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 5 year/400,000 miles, United States only.	\$250	0#
9202793 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 5 year/500,000 miles, United States only.	\$300	0#

**T370: EXTENDED WARRANTY**

Option Description	Price	Weight
U.S. Extended Warranty		
9202794 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 6 year/100,000 miles, United States only.	\$125	0#
9202795 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 6 year/200,000 miles, United States only.	\$175	0#
9202796 EW: US Radiator/CAAC, 7 year/200,000 miles, United States only.	\$200	0#
9202797 EW: US Basic Vehicle 2 year/100,000 miles, United States only.	\$150	0#
9202798 EW: US Basic Vehicle 2 year/400,000 miles, United States only.	\$1,250	0#
9202799 EW: US Basic Vehicle 2 year/500,000 miles, United States only.	\$1,650	0#
9202800 EW: US Basic Vehicle 3 year/100,000 miles, United States only.	\$275	0#
9202801 EW: US Basic Vehicle 3 year/200,000 miles, United States only.	\$500	0#
9202802 EW: US Basic Vehicle 3 year/500,000 miles, United States only.	\$1,800	0#
9202803 EW: US Basic Vehicle 4 year/100,000 miles, United States only.	\$425	0#
9202804 EW: US Basic Vehicle 4 year/200,000 miles, United States only.	\$675	0#
9202805 EW: US Basic Vehicle 4 year/300,000 miles, United States only.	\$1,275	0#
9202806 EW: US Basic Vehicle 4 year/400,000 miles, United States only.	\$1,500	0#
9202807 EW: US Basic Vehicle 4 year/500,000 miles, United States only.	\$1,925	0#
9202808 EW: US Basic Vehicle 5 year/100,000 miles, United States only.	\$725	0#
9202809 EW: US Basic Vehicle 5 year/200,000 miles, United States only.	\$1,000	0#
9202810 EW: US Basic Vehicle 5 year/300,000 miles, United States only.	\$1,575	0#
9202811 EW: US Basic Vehicle 5 year/400,000 miles, United States only.	\$1,875	0#
9202812 EW: US Basic Vehicle 5 year/500,000 miles, United States only.	\$2,200	0#
9202813 EW: US Basic Vehicle 6 year/100,000 miles, United States only.	\$775	0#
9202814 EW: US Basic Vehicle 6 year/200,000 miles, United States only.	\$1,025	0#
9202815 EW: US Basic Vehicle 7 year/200,000 miles, United States only.	\$1,050	0#
9202874 EW: US Towing For Warrantable Failures 1 year / Unlimited miles.	\$240	0#
9202875 EW: US Towing For Warrantable Failures 2 year / Unlimited miles. For use w/ Kenworth & PACCAR Extended Warranty.	\$480	0#
9202876 EW: US Towing For Warrantable Failures 3 year / Unlimited miles. For use w/ Kenworth & PACCAR Extended Warranty.	\$720	0#



T370: EXTENDED WARRANTY

Option	Description	Price	Weight
U.S. Extended Warranty			
9202877	EW: US Towing For Warrantable Failures 4 year / Unlimited miles. For use w/ Kenworth & PACCAR Extended Warranty.	\$935	0#
9202878	EW: US Towing For Warrantable Failures 5 year / Unlimited miles. For use w/ Kenworth & PACCAR Extended Warranty.	\$1,440	0#
Canada Extended Warranty			
9202816	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 2 year/160,000km, Canada only.	\$75	0#
9202817	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 2 year/640,000km, Canada only.	\$325	0#
9202818	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 2 year/800,000km, Canada only.	\$375	0#
9202819	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 3 year/160,000km, Canada only.	\$100	0#
9202820	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 3 year/320,000km, Canada only.	\$200	0#
9202821	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 3 year/800,000km, Canada only.	\$400	0#
9202822	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 4 year/160,000km, Canada only.	\$175	0#
9202823	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 4 year/320,000km, Canada only.	\$275	0#
9202824	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 4 year/480,000km, Canada only.	\$375	0#
9202825	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 4 year/640,000km, Canada only.	\$425	0#
9202826	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 4 year/800,000km, Canada only.	\$475	0#
9202827	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 5 year/160,000km, Canada only.	\$225	0#
9202828	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 5 year/320,000km, Canada only.	\$350	0#
9202829	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 5 year/480,000km, Canada only.	\$450	0#
9202830	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 5 year/640,000km, Canada only.	\$500	0#
9202831	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 5 year/800,000km, Canada only.	\$550	0#
9202832	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 6 year/160,000km, Canada only.	\$250	0#
9202833	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 6 year/320,000km, Canada only.	\$375	0#
9202834	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 7 year/320,000km, Canada only.	\$400	0#
9202835	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 2 year/160,000 km, Canada only.	\$75	0#
9202836	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 2 year/640,000 km, Canada only.	\$300	0#
9202837	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 2 year/800,000 km, Canada only.	\$400	0#



T370: EXTENDED WARRANTY

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Canada Extended Warranty			
9202838	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 3 year/160,000 km, Canada only.	\$100	0#
9202839	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 3 year/320,000 km, Canada only.	\$200	0#
9202840	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 3 year/800,000 km, Canada only.	\$425	0#
9202841	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 4 year/160,000 km, Canada only.	\$150	0#
9202842	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 4 year/320,000 km, Canada only.	\$250	0#
9202843	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 4 year/480,000 km, Canada only.	\$325	0#
9202844	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 4 year/640,000 km, Canada only.	\$375	0#
9202845	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 4 year/800,000 km, Canada only.	\$475	0#
9202846	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 5 year/160,000 km, Canada only.	\$175	0#
9202847	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 5 year/320,000 km, Canada only.	\$275	0#
9202848	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 5 year/480,000 km, Canada only.	\$350	0#
9202849	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 5 year/640,000 km, Canada only.	\$400	0#
9202850	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 5 year/800,000 km, Canada only.	\$500	0#
9202851	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 6 year/160,000 km, Canada only.	\$200	0#
9202852	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 6 year/320,000 km, Canada only.	\$300	0#
9202853	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 7 year/320,000 km, Canada only.	\$325	0#
9202854	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 2 year/160,000 km, Canada only.	\$275	0#
9202855	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 2 year/640,000 km, Canada only.	\$1,600	0#
9202856	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 2 year/800,000 km, Canada only.	\$1,925	0#
9202857	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 3 year/160,000 km, Canada only.	\$350	0#
9202858	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 3 year/320,000 km, Canada only.	\$725	0#
9202859	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 3 year/800,000 km, Canada only.	\$2,025	0#
9202860	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 4 year/160,000 km, Canada only.	\$825	0#
9202861	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 4 year/320,000 km, Canada only.	\$1,225	0#
9202862	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 4 year/480,000 km, Canada only.	\$1,625	0#
9202863	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 4 year/640,000 km, Canada only.	\$2,125	0#



T370: EXTENDED WARRANTY

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Canada Extended Warranty			
9202864	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 4 year/800,000 km, Canada only.	\$2,475	0#
9202865	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 5 year/160,000 km, Canada only.	\$1,225	0#
9202866	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 5 year/320,000 km, Canada only.	\$1,650	0#
9202867	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 5 year/480,000 km, Canada only.	\$2,100	0#
9202868	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 5 year/640,000 km, Canada only.	\$2,625	0#
9202869	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 5 year/800,000 km, Canada only.	\$2,850	0#
9202870	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 6 year/160,000 km, Canada only.	\$1,250	0#
9202871	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 6 year/320,000 km, Canada only.	\$1,675	0#
9202872	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 7 year/320,000 km, Canada only.	\$1,700	0#
9202879	EW: CA Towing For Warrantable Failures 1 year / Unlimited km.	\$345	0#
9202880	EW: CA Towing For Warrantable Failures 2 year / Unlimited km. For use w/ Kenworth & PACCAR Extended Warranty.	\$690	0#
9202881	EW: CA Towing For Warrantable Failures 3 year / Unlimited km. For use w/ Kenworth & PACCAR Extended Warranty.	\$1,030	0#
9202882	EW: CA Towing For Warrantable Failures 4 year / Unlimited km. For use w/ Kenworth & PACCAR Extended Warranty.	\$1,340	0#
9202883	EW: CA Towing For Warrantable Failures 5 year / Unlimited km. For use w/ Kenworth & PACCAR Extended Warranty.	\$2,060	0#
9203122	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 2 year/320,000km, Canada only.	\$175	0#
9203123	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 2 year/480,000km, Canada only.	\$250	0#
9203133	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 3 year/480,000km, Canada only.	\$275	0#
9203134	EW: Canada Heater & Air Conditioner 3 year/640,000km, Canada only.	\$350	0#
9203322	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 2 year/320,000 km, Canada only.	\$175	0#
9203323	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 2 year/480,000 km, Canada only.	\$225	0#
9203333	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 3 year/480,000 km, Canada only.	\$250	0#
9203334	EW: Canada Radiator/CAAC 3 year/640,000 km, Canada only.	\$325	0#
9203622	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 2 year/320,000 km, Canada only.	\$650	0#
9203623	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 2 year/480,000 km, Canada only.	\$1,025	0#



T370: EXTENDED WARRANTY

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Canada Extended Warranty			
9203633	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 3 year/480,000 km, Canada only.	\$1,125	0#
9203634	EW: Canada Basic Vehicle 3 year/640,000 km, Canada only.	\$1,675	0#
PACCAR Engine Extended Coverage Plans			
9209112	PACCAR PX-9 EW: Aftertreatment 2017, Use W/ PP1, 3 Year/100,000 Mile (160,935 KM). Efficiency Series. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicle's in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$400	0#
9209113	PACCAR PX-9 EW: Aftertreatment 2017, Use W/ PP1, 3 Year/150,000 Mile (241,402 KM). Efficiency Series. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicle's in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$550	0#
9209114	PACCAR PX-9 EW: Aftertreatment 2017, Use W/ PP1, 4 Year/150,000 Mile (241,402 KM). Efficiency Series. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicle's in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$640	0#
9209115	PACCAR PX-9 EW: Aftertreatment 2017, Use W/ PP1, 4 Year/200,000 Mile (321,869 KM). Efficiency Series. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicle's in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$800	0#
9209116	PACCAR PX-9 EW: Aftertreatment 2017, Use W/ PP1, 5 Year/100,000 Mile (160,935 KM). Efficiency Series. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicle's in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$640	0#
9209117	PACCAR PX-9 EW: Aftertreatment 2017, Use W/ PP1, 5 Year/150,000 Mile (241,402 KM). Efficiency Series. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicle's in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$810	0#
9209118	PACCAR PX-9 EW: Aftertreatment 2017, Use W/ PP1, 5 Year/200,000 Mile (321,869 KM). Efficiency Series. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicle's in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$970	0#
9209119	PACCAR PX-9 EW: Aftertreatment 2017, Use W/ PP1, 5 Year/250,000 Mile (402,336 KM). Efficiency Series. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicle's in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,150	0#
9209120	PACCAR PX-9 EW: Aftertreatment 2017, Use W/ PP1, 5 Year/300,000 Mile (482,804 KM). Efficiency Series. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicle's in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,400	0#
9209656	PACCAR PX-7 EW: Aftertreat., W/PP1 2017 4YR/150K mi 241,402 km. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicle's in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$475	0#



T370: EXTENDED WARRANTY

Option	Description	Price	Weight
PACCAR Engine Extended Coverage Plans			
9209657	PACCAR PX-7 EW:Aftertreat.,W/PP1 2017 4YR/200K mi 321,869 km. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicle's in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$550	0#
9209658	PACCAR PX-7 EW:Aftertreat.,W/PP1 2017 5YR/100K mi 160,935 km. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicle's in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$475	0#
9209659	PACCAR PX-7 EW:Aftertreat.,W/PP1 2017 5YR/150K mi 241,402 km. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicle's in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$550	0#
9209660	PACCAR PX-7 EW:Aftertreat.,W/PP1 2017 5YR/200K mi 321,869 km. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicle's in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$650	0#
9209661	PACCAR PX-7 EW:Aftertreat.,W/PP1 2017 5YR/250K mi 402,336 km. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicle's in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$750	0#
9209662	PACCAR PX-7 EW:Aftertreat.,W/PP1 2017 5YR/300K mi 482,804 km. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicle's in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$800	0#
Cummins Engine Extended Coverage Plans			
9207800	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 4 Year/150,000 mi (241,402 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$850	0#
9207801	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 4 Year/200,000 mi (321,869 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,000	0#
9207802	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 5 Year/100,000 mi (160,935 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$700	0#
9207803	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 5 Year/150,000 mi (241,402 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$950	0#
9207804	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 5 Year/200,000 mi (321,869 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,250	0#
9207805	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 5 Year/250,000 mi (402,336 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,550	0#
9207806	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 5 Year/300,000 mi (482,804 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,600	0#



T370: EXTENDED WARRANTY

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Cummins Engine Extended Coverage Plans			
9207807	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 6 Year/150,000 mi (241,402 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,300	0#
9207808	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 6 Year/200,000 mi (321,869 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,700	0#
9207809	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 6 Year/250,000 mi (402,336 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$2,050	0#
9207815	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 4 Year/150,000 mi (241,402 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$600	0#
9207816	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 4 Year/200,000 mi (321,869 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$700	0#
9207817	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 5 Year/100,000 mi (160,935 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$550	0#
9207818	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 5 Year/150,000 mi (241,402 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$700	0#
9207819	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 5 Year/200,000 mi (321,869 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$800	0#
9207820	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 5 Year/250,000 mi (402,336 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$900	0#
9207821	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 5 Year/300,000 mi (482,804 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$950	0#
9207822	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 6 Year/250,000 mi (402,336 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,000	0#
9207823	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 6 Year/300,000 mi (482,804 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,150	0#
9207824	PACCAR EW: PX-7 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 7 Year/250,000 mi (402,336 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,200	0#
9207830	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 3 Year/100,000 mi (160,935 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$800	0#

**T370: EXTENDED WARRANTY**

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Cummins Engine Extended Coverage Plans			
9207831	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 3 Year/150,000 mi (241,402 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,050	0#
9207832	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 4 Year/150,000 mi (241,402 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,700	0#
9207833	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 4 Year/200,000 mi (321,869 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$2,500	0#
9207834	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 5 Year/100,000 mi (160,935 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,650	0#
9207835	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 5 Year/150,000 mi (241,402 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$2,090	0#
9207836	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 5 Year/200,000 mi (321,869 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$2,900	0#
9207837	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 5 Year/250,000 mi (402,336 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$3,900	0#
9207838	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 5 Year/300,000 mi (482,804 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$4,900	0#
9207839	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 6 Year/150,000 mi (241,402 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$2,650	0#
9207840	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 6 Year/200,000 mi (321,869 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$3,450	0#
9207841	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 1 EPA17 6 Year/250,000 mi (402,336 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$4,450	0#
9207844	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 3 Year/100,000 mi (160,935 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$650	0#
9207845	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 3 Year/150,000 mi (241,402 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$725	0#
9207846	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 4 Year/150,000 mi (241,402 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,200	0#



T370: EXTENDED WARRANTY

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Cummins Engine Extended Coverage Plans			
9207847	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 4 Year/200,000 mi (321,869 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,450	0#
9207848	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 5 Year/100,000 mi (160,935 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,100	0#
9207849	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 5 Year/150,000 mi (241,402 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,300	0#
9207850	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 5 Year/200,000 mi (321,869 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,550	0#
9207851	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 5 Year/250,000 mi (402,336 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,800	0#
9207852	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 5 Year/300,000 mi (482,804 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$2,050	0#
9207853	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 6 Year/250,000 mi (402,336 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$1,900	0#
9207854	PACCAR EW: PX-9 PROTECT PLAN 2 EPA17 7 Year/250,000 mi (402,336 km). Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$2,150	0#
9209675	PACCAR PX-7 EW:Aftertreat.,W/PP1 2017 6YR/150K mi 241,402 km. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$637	0#
9209676	PACCAR PX-7 EW:Aftertreat.,W/PP1 2017 6YR/200K mi 321,869 km. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$804	0#
9209677	PACCAR PX-7 EW:Aftertreat.,W/PP1 2017 6YR/250K mi 402,336 km. Each code registered between 366 and 546 days after the vehicles in-service date will be subject to a \$400 late fee. Coverage cannot be added after 200,000 miles or 545 days past the in-service date.	\$887	0#



T370: PAINT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Paint Designs			
9943050	Day Cab Standard Paint	STD	0#
9943051	Day Cab Premium Paint	\$100	0#
9943052	Day Cab Pearl Metallic Paint	\$150	0#
9944820	1 - Color Paint - Day Cab Color will be White if no other color is specified.	STD	0#
9944822	2 - Color Cust Design – Day Cab – Lo Complex Must submit design for approval. A Custom Design and Color Layouts order form is required with all custom designs. When transmitting ETO Electronic Paint Order, please submit all custom forms to Kenworth Sales Department, Attn: Paint Coordinator. Custom paint designs will be reviewed on a case by case basis. Approval or disapproval is at the discretion of Kenworth Truck Company. Consult with your paint coordinator if the chassis paint sketch includes any of the following items: Items attached to the frame or below the frame are to be painted a color that is different than the frame paint color, Items attached to the cab or sleeper are to be painted a color that is different than the cab or sleeper paint color, The requested paint number cannot be identified as a number or type approved by Kenworth.	\$2,571	0#
9944824	2 - Color Cust Design – Day Cab – Hi Complex Must submit design for approval. A Custom Design and Color Layouts order form is required with all custom designs. When transmitting ETO Electronic Paint Order, please submit all custom forms to Kenworth Sales Department, Attn: Paint Coordinator. Custom paint designs will be reviewed on a case by case basis. Approval or disapproval is at the discretion of Kenworth Truck Company. Consult with your paint coordinator if the chassis paint sketch includes any of the following items: Items attached to the frame or below the frame are to be painted a color that is different than the frame paint color, Items attached to the cab or sleeper are to be painted a color that is different than the cab or sleeper paint color, The requested paint number cannot be identified as a number or type approved by Kenworth.	\$3,371	0#
9944840	Spectrum Design - Fenders Only. Approval or disapproval is at the discretion of Kenworth Truck Company. Consult with your paint coordinator if the chassis paint sketch includes any of the following items: Items attached to the frame or below the frame are to be painted a color that is different than the frame paint color, Items attached to the cab or sleeper are to be painted a color that is different than the cab or sleeper paint color, The requested paint number cannot be identified as a number or type approved by Kenworth.	\$1,766	0#
9944841	Spectrum Design – Day Cab – Roof and Fenders. Approval or disapproval is at the discretion of Kenworth Truck Company. Consult with your paint coordinator if the chassis paint sketch includes any of the following items: Items attached to the frame or below the frame are to be painted a color that is different than the frame paint color, Items attached to the cab or sleeper are to be painted a color that is different than the cab or sleeper paint color, The requested paint number cannot be identified as a number or type approved by Kenworth.	\$2,271	0#
9944843	Spectrum Design – Day Cab – Sunset. Approval or disapproval is at the discretion of Kenworth Truck Company. Consult with your paint coordinator if the chassis paint sketch includes any of the following items: Items attached to the frame or below the frame are to be painted a color that is different than the frame paint color, Items attached to the cab or sleeper are to be painted a color that is different than the cab or sleeper paint color, The requested paint number cannot be identified as a number or type approved by Kenworth.	\$2,271	0#
9944845	Spectrum Design – Day Cab – Deception. Approval or disapproval is at the discretion of Kenworth Truck Company. Consult with your paint coordinator if the chassis paint sketch includes any of the following items: Items attached to the frame or below the frame are to be painted a color that is different than the frame paint color, Items attached to the cab or sleeper are to be painted a color that is different than the cab or sleeper paint color, The requested paint number cannot be identified as a number or type approved by Kenworth.	\$2,271	0#



T370: PAINT

Option	Description	Price	Weight
Paint Designs			
9944847	Spectrum Design - Day Cab - Roof Only. Approval or disapproval is at the discretion of Kenworth Truck Company. Consult with your paint coordinator if the chassis paint sketch includes any of the following items: Items attached to the frame or below the frame are to be painted a color that is different than the frame paint color, Items attached to the cab or sleeper are to be painted a color that is different than the cab or sleeper paint color, The requested paint number cannot be identified as a number or type approved by Kenworth.	\$1,919	0#
9944849	Spectrum Design - Day Cab - 3 Color Sunset Approval or disapproval is at the discretion of Kenworth Truck Company. Consult with your paint coordinator if the chassis paint sketch includes any of the following items: Items attached to the frame or below the frame are to be painted a color that is different than the frame paint color, Items attached to the cab or sleeper are to be painted a color that is different than the cab or sleeper paint color, The requested paint number cannot be identified as a number or type approved by Kenworth.	\$4,116	0#
Paint Options			
9700000	Paint color number(s).	\$0	0#
9940044	Frame Paint Other Than Standard Black, Non-Metallic. Non-Metallic Only.	\$653	0#
9943001	Bumper Painted Color A	\$80	0#
9943002	Bumper Painted Other Than Color A: Specify Color	\$776	0#
9943004	Bumper Unpainted	\$0	0#
9943014	Steel Bumper Painted Frame Color	\$0	0#
9960003	Non-standard paint color.	\$295	0#
9960009	Fleet Paint – Dealer ECO Required	\$0	0#
9960021	Paint design continued BOC/BOS -includes front of side extenders, but does not include back of side extenders.	\$455	0#
9960075	Paint Hood Top Anti-Glare. Top of Hood Will Be Painted With Specified Color. If No Color Is Specified, A Standard Flat-Black Paint Will Be Applied (DuPont 373P27678).	\$1,766	0#
9965510	Base coat/clear coat. The Kenworth Color Selector contains additional instructions, as well as information on Kenworth paint guidelines and surface finish applications. Kenworth is standard with Dupont Imron Elite paint.	STD	0#
9999944	Chassis has frame paint color other than black. Taillight brackets not included, bracket painted black.	\$0	0#